

THURSDAY APRIL 27, 2017
LIVE #F2B 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

STEVE HUFF

HUFFPARANORMAL.COM

SPIRIT COMMUNICATION RESEARCH



FADE TO BLACK WITH JIMMY CHURCH
GAME-CHANGERRADIO NETWORK

copyright 2016 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:14,250 --> 00:00:12,560

[Music]

2
00:00:17,980 --> 00:00:14,260

[Applause]

3
00:00:21,550 --> 00:00:17,990

this hope radios for the masses as my

4
00:00:23,830 --> 00:00:21,560

anniversary of July 8 1947 the Army Air

5
00:00:25,660 --> 00:00:23,840

Forces has announced that a flying has

6
00:00:29,110 --> 00:00:25,670

been found and is now in the possession

7
00:00:33,090 --> 00:00:29,120

of the RA the game's big change begins

8
00:00:37,119 --> 00:00:33,100

gave I occasionally think how quickly

9
00:00:40,209 --> 00:00:37,129

our differences worldwide would vanish

10
00:00:46,730 --> 00:00:40,219

if we were facing an alien threat from

11
00:00:52,460 --> 00:00:49,490

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:00:53,210 --> 00:00:52,470

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:00:59,590 --> 00:00:53,220

network

14

00:01:07,720 --> 00:01:04,690

your health into the year 1985

15

00:01:10,790 --> 00:01:07,730

[Music]

16

00:01:13,430 --> 00:01:10,800

you a nickname just a flag with Jimmy

17

00:01:17,900 --> 00:01:13,440

Judge orlag a change in that love

18

00:01:20,610 --> 00:01:17,910

[Music]

19

00:01:28,530 --> 00:01:20,620

all right welcome fade to black

20

00:01:33,570 --> 00:01:28,540

the spoke radio for the masses hi units

21

00:01:36,180 --> 00:01:33,580

Thursday April 27th 116 days into the

22

00:01:38,490 --> 00:01:36,190

new year just 249 days left we are live

23

00:01:41,520 --> 00:01:38,500

from a bunker somewhere in downtown

24

00:01:43,110 --> 00:01:41,530

Burbank California and I would like to

25

00:01:44,550 --> 00:01:43,120

welcome everybody listening all around

26
00:01:46,350 --> 00:01:44,560
the world while across the United States

27
00:01:48,840 --> 00:01:46,360
hither until there to and fro back and

28
00:01:51,510 --> 00:01:48,850
forth up and down east and west north

29
00:01:55,650 --> 00:01:51,520
and south far and near

30
00:01:57,510 --> 00:01:55,660
this is fade to black for kjc are the

31
00:01:58,320 --> 00:01:57,520
game changer networks and Katy are they

32
00:02:00,390 --> 00:01:58,330
the planet

33
00:02:03,300 --> 00:02:00,400
I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

34
00:02:06,540 --> 00:02:03,310
cracking everybody it is Thursday we've

35
00:02:08,730 --> 00:02:06,550
got a special presentation tonight yes

36
00:02:11,550 --> 00:02:08,740
it's it's Thursday it's fate or night

37
00:02:13,530 --> 00:02:11,560
all of that comes into play we have Jon

38
00:02:16,710 --> 00:02:13,540

Rappoport here with the zoom or fake

39

00:02:19,380 --> 00:02:16,720
newsroom in a few short minutes but also

40

00:02:21,330 --> 00:02:19,390
tonight we have very special guest

41

00:02:23,100 --> 00:02:21,340
Steven Huff is here we're going to be

42

00:02:26,720 --> 00:02:23,110
talking about communication to the other

43

00:02:29,729 --> 00:02:26,730
side through his wonder box Huff

44

00:02:32,790 --> 00:02:29,739
paranormal it's going to be one of those

45

00:02:37,050 --> 00:02:32,800
shows so just [h__h] off what a great week

46

00:02:40,080 --> 00:02:37,060
we've had here on fade to black you can

47

00:02:43,800 --> 00:02:40,090
follow me on twitter at JD radio very

48

00:02:46,560 --> 00:02:43,810
simple Gregg Housh finally did follow me

49

00:02:48,060 --> 00:02:46,570
on twitter @jj radio Facebook YouTube

50

00:02:49,979 --> 00:02:48,070
everything is paid to bike you know what

51
00:02:52,500 --> 00:02:49,989
to do just go follow like and subscribe

52
00:02:53,699 --> 00:02:52,510
right over there on our website the

53
00:02:56,850 --> 00:02:53,709
buttons are right there just go and

54
00:02:59,130 --> 00:02:56,860
click the sandbox is hashtag F to be on

55
00:03:01,140 --> 00:02:59,140
Twitter we don't bite so let's do that

56
00:03:04,140 --> 00:03:01,150
get ready any questions or comments

57
00:03:07,380 --> 00:03:04,150
during the show tonight hashtag f2b Q

58
00:03:09,630 --> 00:03:07,390
you can also email throughout the show I

59
00:03:12,540 --> 00:03:09,640
will get to as many as I can the email

60
00:03:14,400 --> 00:03:12,550
is Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com them

61
00:03:16,650 --> 00:03:14,410
to get a few short things out of the way

62
00:03:19,140 --> 00:03:16,660
really quick don't forget to subscribe

63
00:03:22,650 --> 00:03:19,150

to our podcast we have two different

64

00:03:25,110 --> 00:03:22,660

versions of things for you to subscribe

65

00:03:29,490 --> 00:03:25,120

you can subscribe to the podcast we have

66

00:03:31,860 --> 00:03:29,500

600 over 600 650 archived shows

67

00:03:33,570 --> 00:03:31,870

- Maps Apple Android all platforms go to

68

00:03:36,300 --> 00:03:33,580

the Apple store go to Google store

69

00:03:38,820 --> 00:03:36,310

iTunes search fade to black

70

00:03:40,530 --> 00:03:38,830

download the apps there you go okay and

71

00:03:42,150 --> 00:03:40,540

then head over lives in get your

72

00:03:45,450 --> 00:03:42,160

subscription it's just two dollars a

73

00:03:49,500 --> 00:03:45,460

month we updated every single day there

74

00:03:52,140 --> 00:03:49,510

you go simple easy or you can become an

75

00:03:55,080 --> 00:03:52,150

official fade or not just head over to

76
00:03:56,699 --> 00:03:55,090
the membership section on our site you

77
00:03:59,520 --> 00:03:56,709
get the bunker cam you get commercial

78
00:04:00,510 --> 00:03:59,530
free downloadable archives and if you

79
00:04:03,030 --> 00:04:00,520
get the GameChanger

80
00:04:09,050 --> 00:04:03,040
you can get all of that fade to black

81
00:04:11,610 --> 00:04:09,060
gear I'll look at Salcha look at that

82
00:04:14,400 --> 00:04:11,620
Sal just posted a picture of him with a

83
00:04:15,570 --> 00:04:14,410
stayed - black hat that'll get a retweet

84
00:04:17,310 --> 00:04:15,580
every time one it

85
00:04:20,340 --> 00:04:17,320
there you go Sal looking good brother

86
00:04:22,200 --> 00:04:20,350
look at that that hat was made for you

87
00:04:25,080 --> 00:04:22,210
that net almost looks photoshopped that

88
00:04:28,409 --> 00:04:25,090

so good I don't usually wear a hat but

89

00:04:30,750 --> 00:04:28,419

what I do is my fade to black cap there

90

00:04:34,020 --> 00:04:30,760

you go Sal thank you so much for that

91

00:04:35,340 --> 00:04:34,030

and we click like follow us on Twitter

92

00:04:38,640 --> 00:04:35,350

there you go you want to see Sal's

93

00:04:42,150 --> 00:04:38,650

picture follow us on Twitter @ JT radio

94

00:04:44,280 --> 00:04:42,160

now all of our sponsors life change t

95

00:04:47,460 --> 00:04:44,290

Kiptyn t calm River moon coffee studio

96

00:04:50,190 --> 00:04:47,470

dumb speakers all of the advertisers

97

00:04:52,380 --> 00:04:50,200

that advertise on the show visit all of

98

00:04:54,570 --> 00:04:52,390

them that's how the show runs it's

99

00:04:55,800 --> 00:04:54,580

simple click on their banners over at

100

00:04:58,440 --> 00:04:55,810

Jimmy Turks radio.com

101
00:05:00,390 --> 00:04:58,450
and when you do there our promo codes

102
00:05:02,610 --> 00:05:00,400
there for discounts and free shipping

103
00:05:03,750 --> 00:05:02,620
that's how you support the show it's

104
00:05:07,290 --> 00:05:03,760
really that easy

105
00:05:09,240 --> 00:05:07,300
alright now really quick contact in the

106
00:05:12,240 --> 00:05:09,250
deserts coming up may 19th through the

107
00:05:13,680 --> 00:05:12,250
22nd Joshua Tree California spoke to the

108
00:05:16,110 --> 00:05:13,690
good people over at contact in the

109
00:05:18,570 --> 00:05:16,120
desert today they are very excited

110
00:05:21,210 --> 00:05:18,580
gearing up for you know what is the

111
00:05:26,040 --> 00:05:21,220
biggest event of the year and for

112
00:05:28,500 --> 00:05:26,050
ufology and I'm just so happy now River

113
00:05:32,100 --> 00:05:28,510

moon coffee is going to be there they've

114

00:05:35,880 --> 00:05:32,110

got a full-on foam installation that's

115

00:05:39,600 --> 00:05:35,890

going on and their location is killer we

116

00:05:42,150 --> 00:05:39,610

are in the same spot that we were last

117

00:05:43,200 --> 00:05:42,160

year the fade to black booth which is

118

00:05:45,270 --> 00:05:43,210

right there

119

00:05:48,689 --> 00:05:45,280

the entrance of the sanctuary so that's

120

00:05:50,879 --> 00:05:48,699

where we'll be we occupy that corner and

121

00:05:53,490 --> 00:05:50,889

everything is good to go

122

00:05:55,800 --> 00:05:53,500

okay very excited about this we have

123

00:05:57,659 --> 00:05:55,810

three big events that we are doing that

124

00:05:59,550 --> 00:05:57,669

weekend Friday night of course

125

00:06:01,980 --> 00:05:59,560

fade to black is broadcasting live on

126

00:06:04,830 --> 00:06:01,990

Friday night Saturday night I'll be

127

00:06:08,640 --> 00:06:04,840

hosting the forbidden archeology panel

128

00:06:10,409 --> 00:06:08,650

at 7 p.m. in the amphitheater Sunday

129

00:06:13,890 --> 00:06:10,419

night I'll be hosting the disclosure

130

00:06:16,140 --> 00:06:13,900

panel in the amphitheater also at 7:00

131

00:06:18,210 --> 00:06:16,150

p.m. okay so we've got a full weekend

132

00:06:21,300 --> 00:06:18,220

all of your information that you need

133

00:06:23,550 --> 00:06:21,310

tickets info lodging food everything

134

00:06:25,710 --> 00:06:23,560

that you need just go to Jimmy turtlecom

135

00:06:28,290 --> 00:06:25,720

click on the contact in the desert

136

00:06:31,379 --> 00:06:28,300

banner it's right there okay

137

00:06:33,300 --> 00:06:31,389

very excited coming up it's it's in a

138

00:06:35,550 --> 00:06:33,310

second I'm going to be saying that this

139

00:06:38,460 --> 00:06:35,560

is two weeks away I cannot believe it

140

00:06:41,249 --> 00:06:38,470

also coming up we will get everything up

141

00:06:44,040 --> 00:06:41,259

on the website this weekend but July 4th

142

00:06:46,260 --> 00:06:44,050

weekend we're going up to Il said Il

143

00:06:48,659 --> 00:06:46,270

that's right we're heading up to Oregon

144

00:06:51,719 --> 00:06:48,669

we're going to e steady ranch james

145

00:06:53,460 --> 00:06:51,729

gilliland and company i'll be speaking a

146

00:06:54,810 --> 00:06:53,470

couple of times that weekend which is

147

00:06:57,330 --> 00:06:54,820

going to be great it's going to be fun

148

00:07:00,450 --> 00:06:57,340

looking forward to it but more

149

00:07:02,850 --> 00:07:00,460

importantly is the evenings that we are

150

00:07:05,129 --> 00:07:02,860

going to be spending up there so go to

151

00:07:07,980 --> 00:07:05,139

the e sette website

152

00:07:10,589 --> 00:07:07,990

I think it's ECT or go to e city and

153

00:07:12,659 --> 00:07:10,599

check out the information that is there

154

00:07:15,899 --> 00:07:12,669

we will be like I said making the

155

00:07:18,839 --> 00:07:15,909

announcements over the next couple of

156

00:07:22,620 --> 00:07:18,849

days all right so really quick I want to

157

00:07:26,189 --> 00:07:22,630

say happy birthday to Ace Frehley he is

158

00:07:32,040 --> 00:07:26,199

66 years old today and on this day in

159

00:07:36,390 --> 00:07:32,050

history in 1440 977 BC the universe is

160

00:07:39,540 --> 00:07:36,400

created according to johann Kepler and

161

00:07:42,360 --> 00:07:39,550

here's a quick fader fact hamsters can

162

00:07:45,310 --> 00:07:42,370

store half of their own weight in food

163

00:07:49,810 --> 00:07:45,320

in their cheeks

164

00:07:52,810 --> 00:07:49,820

kind of like me now all day today the

165

00:07:56,830 --> 00:07:52,820

breaking news happened about four hours

166

00:07:59,100 --> 00:07:56,840

ago maybe five maybe a little more than

167

00:08:02,020 --> 00:07:59,110

that but it's been fluid all day

168

00:08:04,930 --> 00:08:02,030

award-winning journalist Barrett Brown

169

00:08:08,380 --> 00:08:04,940

was re-arrested and taken into custody

170

00:08:11,320 --> 00:08:08,390

today tomorrow he was scheduled to be

171

00:08:14,950 --> 00:08:11,330

interviewed for a PBS documentary now I

172

00:08:17,050 --> 00:08:14,960

immediately today first thing as this

173

00:08:20,770 --> 00:08:17,060

new started to break I reached out to

174

00:08:23,230 --> 00:08:20,780

Greg house and I needed Greg to verify

175

00:08:26,890 --> 00:08:23,240

things which he immediately did at that

176

00:08:29,110 --> 00:08:26,900

point he was actually doing he was in

177

00:08:32,440 --> 00:08:29,120

his studio doing the Greg house show and

178

00:08:34,840 --> 00:08:32,450

they were talking about Barrett and yes

179

00:08:37,870 --> 00:08:34,850

Greg confirmed everything it's a sad day

180

00:08:40,630 --> 00:08:37,880

but on the phone with me right now is

181

00:08:44,200 --> 00:08:40,640

the one and only Greg house and Greg

182

00:08:46,960 --> 00:08:44,210

welcome back to the program absolutely

183

00:08:50,800 --> 00:08:46,970

thanks for having me meant yeah Greg sad

184

00:08:53,920 --> 00:08:50,810

day man now when you got the news I was

185

00:08:56,410 --> 00:08:53,930

watching your Twitter feed and my heart

186

00:08:59,950 --> 00:08:56,420

sank I mean I just couldn't believe I'm

187

00:09:02,530 --> 00:08:59,960

in shock now I know that you've got more

188

00:09:05,170 --> 00:09:02,540

information about what's going on it has

189

00:09:06,730 --> 00:09:05,180

been fluid today but just let me say

190

00:09:10,720 --> 00:09:06,740

this

191

00:09:13,780 --> 00:09:10,730

don't don't mess around with your answer

192

00:09:18,160 --> 00:09:13,790

is this the feds screwing with a

193

00:09:20,740 --> 00:09:18,170

journalist about free speech absolutely

194

00:09:22,630 --> 00:09:20,750

yes it is how does that make you feel I

195

00:09:25,090 --> 00:09:22,640

mean after everything that you've gone

196

00:09:28,570 --> 00:09:25,100

through all of us are trying to fight

197

00:09:31,600 --> 00:09:28,580

the good fight Barrett of it look

198

00:09:34,030 --> 00:09:31,610

Barrett an aggressive guy a funny guy

199

00:09:36,190 --> 00:09:34,040

but never held back but a brilliant

200

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:36,200

journalist a brilliant writer one of the

201
00:09:41,400 --> 00:09:39,920
most published and read writers in this

202
00:09:45,160 --> 00:09:41,410
country and certainly with our

203
00:09:48,100 --> 00:09:45,170
generation he was admired and looked up

204
00:09:50,980 --> 00:09:48,110
to but he has been slapped around this

205
00:09:54,370 --> 00:09:50,990
is a journalist being arrested there's

206
00:09:55,780 --> 00:09:54,380
something needs to be done the one thing

207
00:09:57,940 --> 00:09:55,790
that you always have to remember about

208
00:09:59,199 --> 00:09:57,950
this prosecution is that their entire

209
00:10:04,059 --> 00:09:59,209
prosecution of

210
00:10:06,129 --> 00:10:04,069
Brown rested on him sharing a link to

211
00:10:09,249 --> 00:10:06,139
data that was hacked out of the company

212
00:10:11,889 --> 00:10:09,259
Stratfor right and the worst part about

213
00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:11,899

them putting him in prison for sharing

214

00:10:17,439 --> 00:10:14,800

this link just a hyperlink to a website

215

00:10:19,509 --> 00:10:17,449

was that this link had already been

216

00:10:22,059 --> 00:10:19,519

shared by multiple other journalists and

217

00:10:24,400 --> 00:10:22,069

multiple other articles and in fact it

218

00:10:27,129 --> 00:10:24,410

was actually linked to from the CNN

219

00:10:29,949 --> 00:10:27,139

article before he shared it with someone

220

00:10:32,319 --> 00:10:29,959

and then they went after him just

221

00:10:34,480 --> 00:10:32,329

because it was him and they found a way

222

00:10:36,579 --> 00:10:34,490

to get him and threatened him with a

223

00:10:40,299 --> 00:10:36,589

hundred years just to get him to plead

224

00:10:41,799 --> 00:10:40,309

out 105 years worth of charges is what

225

00:10:43,929 --> 00:10:41,809

they were getting him with and here's

226

00:10:47,079 --> 00:10:43,939

something your your users should find

227

00:10:51,220 --> 00:10:47,089

Gary the actual argument they made in

228

00:10:54,009 --> 00:10:51,230

court was that because he linked to this

229

00:10:55,869 --> 00:10:54,019

data again the same data that many other

230

00:10:57,220 --> 00:10:55,879

journalists had linked to because they

231

00:11:00,009 --> 00:10:57,230

were going through it to write stories

232

00:11:02,169 --> 00:11:00,019

which they are legally allowed to do we

233

00:11:04,269 --> 00:11:02,179

have a First Amendment amendment but the

234

00:11:07,119 --> 00:11:04,279

thing that they said in court was that

235

00:11:10,780 --> 00:11:07,129

because he linked to it that amounted to

236

00:11:12,669 --> 00:11:10,790

possession and because this file at the

237

00:11:15,340 --> 00:11:12,679

other end of that link that everyone

238

00:11:18,009 --> 00:11:15,350

else is sharing had the entire Stratfor

239

00:11:20,980 --> 00:11:18,019

database which included credit cards

240

00:11:24,340 --> 00:11:20,990

that amounted to barrett Bown having

241

00:11:27,369 --> 00:11:24,350

millions of stolen credit cards on his

242

00:11:28,869 --> 00:11:27,379

computer because he linked to a file

243

00:11:31,299 --> 00:11:28,879

somewhere that might have had those in

244

00:11:33,309 --> 00:11:31,309

them which of course we all know means

245

00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:33,319

he didn't have them on his computer he

246

00:11:39,009 --> 00:11:35,600

hadn't even seen them yet and he did not

247

00:11:41,650 --> 00:11:39,019

do the hack but they used that em was

248

00:11:44,199 --> 00:11:41,660

they were successful with that argument

249

00:11:45,999 --> 00:11:44,209

in court against him and they officially

250

00:11:48,129 --> 00:11:46,009

at this point okay what what's the

251
00:11:50,230 --> 00:11:48,139
latest and I want to thank you I know

252
00:11:51,819 --> 00:11:50,240
that you've done your show today if

253
00:11:54,100 --> 00:11:51,829
you've got an early start tomorrow thank

254
00:11:57,519 --> 00:11:54,110
you for coming on you're not so share

255
00:12:00,429 --> 00:11:57,529
this with a with our audience but what

256
00:12:04,299 --> 00:12:00,439
is the latest have the feds actually

257
00:12:08,530 --> 00:12:04,309
announced officially why they arrested

258
00:12:10,720 --> 00:12:08,540
him we have no official answer as to why

259
00:12:12,700 --> 00:12:10,730
they arrested him yet his lawyer J

260
00:12:16,600 --> 00:12:12,710
Lederman is waiting on for

261
00:12:19,870 --> 00:12:16,610
we'll notice the the word from the

262
00:12:22,840 --> 00:12:19,880
Bureau of Prisons over the phone earlier

263
00:12:24,250 --> 00:12:22,850

today where they wouldn't give anything

264

00:12:26,950 --> 00:12:24,260

on the record and they would not give

265

00:12:28,360 --> 00:12:26,960

any actual formal you know reading of

266

00:12:31,870 --> 00:12:28,370

any law he might have broken or anything

267

00:12:34,410 --> 00:12:31,880

else was that he was supposed to ask

268

00:12:38,200 --> 00:12:34,420

permission before doing any interviews

269

00:12:39,970 --> 00:12:38,210

and that that was a violation of his

270

00:12:42,900 --> 00:12:39,980

parole and that they were taking him

271

00:12:45,160 --> 00:12:42,910

back and he was no longer on parole and

272

00:12:47,470 --> 00:12:45,170

what's interesting about that is for

273

00:12:50,770 --> 00:12:47,480

weeks he had been asking them to prove

274

00:12:53,500 --> 00:12:50,780

it to give him any information any

275

00:12:56,650 --> 00:12:53,510

paperwork anything official that said he

276

00:12:59,280 --> 00:12:56,660

actually legally had to ask permission

277

00:13:02,980 --> 00:12:59,290

for this and they could produce nothing

278

00:13:04,600 --> 00:13:02,990

because it's not true right but because

279

00:13:07,600 --> 00:13:04,610

of the way the probation or the parole

280

00:13:09,610 --> 00:13:07,610

system works in our country they can

281

00:13:11,920 --> 00:13:09,620

just say the word violation and

282

00:13:14,260 --> 00:13:11,930

instantly they own you and there's

283

00:13:15,850 --> 00:13:14,270

nothing you can do about it now he's and

284

00:13:18,910 --> 00:13:15,860

that's what they did here yeah and he's

285

00:13:23,020 --> 00:13:18,920

been out there publicly doing interviews

286

00:13:25,090 --> 00:13:23,030

and and and why didn't they just come

287

00:13:26,950 --> 00:13:25,100

and grab him the first time I mean he's

288

00:13:29,650 --> 00:13:26,960

a very public figure and you know

289

00:13:31,330 --> 00:13:29,660

they're watching his every step and his

290

00:13:33,940 --> 00:13:31,340

email and his cell phones and everything

291

00:13:35,260 --> 00:13:33,950

else every movie makes they're watching

292

00:13:37,540 --> 00:13:35,270

and I'll tell you you know what what's

293

00:13:39,010 --> 00:13:37,550

interesting about the timing is he's

294

00:13:40,930 --> 00:13:39,020

been doing a lot of interviews and it's

295

00:13:43,450 --> 00:13:40,940

not for nobodies I mean the intercept

296

00:13:44,950 --> 00:13:43,460

and you know an MSNBC interview and you

297

00:13:46,540 --> 00:13:44,960

know all these others that they doesn't

298

00:13:48,850 --> 00:13:46,550

eat but now he's been out for months

299

00:13:50,800 --> 00:13:48,860

right and he went straight to work at D

300

00:13:53,710 --> 00:13:50,810

magazine I mean he went right back into

301
00:13:55,060 --> 00:13:53,720
journalism and they did nothing to him

302
00:13:57,820 --> 00:13:55,070
they didn't approach him but the last

303
00:14:02,050 --> 00:13:57,830
two days he spent working as an

304
00:14:04,480 --> 00:14:02,060
interview subject for a vice show of a

305
00:14:07,330 --> 00:14:04,490
very very well done set of interviews as

306
00:14:09,100 --> 00:14:07,340
I understand it and tomorrow he was

307
00:14:12,940 --> 00:14:09,110
supposed to be recording and for a

308
00:14:14,830 --> 00:14:12,950
documentary that PBS is doing and they

309
00:14:16,540 --> 00:14:14,840
got him before he could record this

310
00:14:18,310 --> 00:14:16,550
documentary and I think that's

311
00:14:20,380 --> 00:14:18,320
specifically what they wanted to stop

312
00:14:22,900 --> 00:14:20,390
because he was going to talk very

313
00:14:24,500 --> 00:14:22,910

harshly and very honestly about the

314

00:14:26,120 --> 00:14:24,510

Bureau of Prisons

315

00:14:28,820 --> 00:14:26,130

and this is the thing you know it's a

316

00:14:31,870 --> 00:14:28,830

journalist that has been out there it's

317

00:14:35,690 --> 00:14:31,880

writing and speaking about free speech

318

00:14:38,090 --> 00:14:35,700

it boggles the mind it's like they're

319

00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:38,100

messing with the wrong guy and Barrett

320

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:41,760

Brown of anybody that I know is not ever

321

00:14:46,880 --> 00:14:44,880

going to shut up oh no there's no

322

00:14:48,620 --> 00:14:46,890

backing down in there you know we had

323

00:14:51,020 --> 00:14:48,630

this conversation a few years ago you

324

00:14:52,970 --> 00:14:51,030

know actually many years ago now long

325

00:14:54,920 --> 00:14:52,980

before his arrest or anything where I

326

00:14:56,930 --> 00:14:54,930

said look you're going at these people

327

00:14:58,340 --> 00:14:56,940

in a way where they're gonna have no

328

00:14:59,810 --> 00:14:58,350

choice but to use their power against

329

00:15:01,730 --> 00:14:59,820

you they're going to arrest you you're

330

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:01,740

going to end up in prison and he just

331

00:15:06,410 --> 00:15:03,600

looked me dead in the eyes and said yeah

332

00:15:08,510 --> 00:15:06,420

probably yeah then there's no care in

333

00:15:10,160 --> 00:15:08,520

the world he just knew that he wasn't

334

00:15:12,650 --> 00:15:10,170

going to stop coming at them that they

335

00:15:14,210 --> 00:15:12,660

had no right to treat people the way

336

00:15:16,610 --> 00:15:14,220

that they were treating him and everyone

337

00:15:17,570 --> 00:15:16,620

else and there even with this there's

338

00:15:21,410 --> 00:15:17,580

going to be no slow down

339

00:15:23,410 --> 00:15:21,420

now also today nobody knew his location

340

00:15:27,710 --> 00:15:23,420

and I was trying to chase that down

341

00:15:29,960 --> 00:15:27,720

right before the show tonight I guess

342

00:15:35,150 --> 00:15:29,970

you found out where he's at where is he

343

00:15:37,100 --> 00:15:35,160

uh he's at UH at the same ethem he came

344

00:15:40,400 --> 00:15:37,110

out of if you go to the free Barrett

345

00:15:42,290 --> 00:15:40,410

Brown Twitter feed you'll see a direct

346

00:15:44,480 --> 00:15:42,300

link to a location finder that shows you

347

00:15:46,220 --> 00:15:44,490

everything you'll also see a few tweets

348

00:15:47,960 --> 00:15:46,230

that have an inmate number right there

349

00:15:50,030 --> 00:15:47,970

on the account right near the top right

350

00:15:51,950 --> 00:15:50,040

now so you can kind of find out

351
00:15:54,860 --> 00:15:51,960
everything you'll also see a tweet there

352
00:15:56,270 --> 00:15:54,870
by Eric that has the phone number and

353
00:15:58,520 --> 00:15:56,280
the name of the person you should call

354
00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:58,530
to yell about this I think I'm going to

355
00:16:04,910 --> 00:16:00,000
do that after the show tonight I should

356
00:16:08,000 --> 00:16:04,920
do it live a little live Gregg thank you

357
00:16:10,730 --> 00:16:08,010
so much and but this is what I don't

358
00:16:12,560 --> 00:16:10,740
want this to turn into some crazy parole

359
00:16:15,440 --> 00:16:12,570
violation where he goes away for another

360
00:16:19,610 --> 00:16:15,450
year you know two years over something

361
00:16:22,160 --> 00:16:19,620
like this I hope that the the the

362
00:16:23,390 --> 00:16:22,170
federal government realizes that he's

363
00:16:25,310 --> 00:16:23,400

got a lot of supporters out there

364

00:16:28,700 --> 00:16:25,320

everybody knows about this that this is

365

00:16:31,490 --> 00:16:28,710

just completely wrong and absurd and and

366

00:16:34,400 --> 00:16:31,500

he's back on the streets tomorrow that's

367

00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:34,410

that's what I'm hoping for and and I've

368

00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:36,480

got to get him on fade to black I will

369

00:16:41,540 --> 00:16:37,680

not

370

00:16:43,340 --> 00:16:41,550

never have and you know what kind of

371

00:16:46,759 --> 00:16:43,350

supporter I've been over the years for

372

00:16:50,540 --> 00:16:46,769

for Barrett and this just it I'm just

373

00:16:52,309 --> 00:16:50,550

outraged outraged as you should be and

374

00:16:55,100 --> 00:16:52,319

that should all of your listeners thank

375

00:16:57,350 --> 00:16:55,110

you so much Greg again thank you for

376

00:16:59,090 --> 00:16:57,360

coming on and we'll talk over the next

377

00:16:59,480 --> 00:16:59,100

couple of days thank you so much my

378

00:17:01,639 --> 00:16:59,490

friend

379

00:17:02,509 --> 00:17:01,649

definitely ever touch of it you too

380

00:17:08,079 --> 00:17:02,519

thank you Greg

381

00:17:10,699 --> 00:17:08,089

Greg house everybody and I have to say

382

00:17:13,669 --> 00:17:10,709

Barrett has got supporters around him

383

00:17:16,490 --> 00:17:13,679

and as quickly as this hit the press

384

00:17:18,919 --> 00:17:16,500

today and of course Greg was on his show

385

00:17:20,929 --> 00:17:18,929

today speaking about this I am on this

386

00:17:23,630 --> 00:17:20,939

show tonight speaking about this they

387

00:17:27,019 --> 00:17:23,640

will find out what kind of supporters

388

00:17:29,299 --> 00:17:27,029

Barrett has around him this is something

389

00:17:31,039 --> 00:17:29,309

that this is a journalist this is a

390

00:17:33,889 --> 00:17:31,049

journalist that should have never gone

391

00:17:36,560 --> 00:17:33,899

to prison in the first place they just

392

00:17:38,360 --> 00:17:36,570

didn't like it is the way that he spoke

393

00:17:40,610 --> 00:17:38,370

they didn't like the way that he was

394

00:17:43,010 --> 00:17:40,620

representing anonymous they didn't like

395

00:17:45,320 --> 00:17:43,020

his attitude they didn't like his being

396

00:17:48,710 --> 00:17:45,330

you know he so yeah he liked to do drugs

397

00:17:53,389 --> 00:17:48,720

and write his writing was so compelling

398

00:17:54,850 --> 00:17:53,399

and so above the norm in its quality and

399

00:17:58,310 --> 00:17:54,860

what it was about

400

00:17:59,810 --> 00:17:58,320

they just didn't dig it and this this is

401
00:18:01,490 --> 00:17:59,820
supposed to be the United States of

402
00:18:04,399 --> 00:18:01,500
America with freedom of the press and

403
00:18:06,789 --> 00:18:04,409
journalists are awarded certain freedoms

404
00:18:10,130 --> 00:18:06,799
because of what they are out there doing

405
00:18:13,880 --> 00:18:10,140
and I'm just happy I am just outraged

406
00:18:15,320 --> 00:18:13,890
about this now so free Barrett Brown the

407
00:18:17,480 --> 00:18:15,330
Twitter account you just heard that from

408
00:18:24,130 --> 00:18:17,490
Greg the phone numbers are posted there

409
00:18:28,430 --> 00:18:24,140
do it do it man just outraged outraged

410
00:18:31,279 --> 00:18:28,440
unbelievable okay now on top of that see

411
00:18:34,730 --> 00:18:31,289
this is the thing just last week he was

412
00:18:38,320 --> 00:18:34,740
interviewed by Vice you know they are

413
00:18:42,680 --> 00:18:38,330

monitoring his every step his every move

414

00:18:44,779 --> 00:18:42,690

you know and his lawyer also said that

415

00:18:48,289 --> 00:18:44,789

he this is this is where it gets

416

00:18:51,090 --> 00:18:48,299

outrageous his lawyer Jay Lederman said

417

00:18:53,480 --> 00:18:51,100

that he hadn't been presented with a

418

00:18:56,100 --> 00:18:53,490

normal justification for the arrests

419

00:18:59,039 --> 00:18:56,110

right and was just told that while he

420

00:19:01,200 --> 00:18:59,049

was failing to abide by the Bureau of

421

00:19:03,720 --> 00:19:01,210

Prisons restrictions on interviews

422

00:19:06,870 --> 00:19:03,730

nothing formal I don't even know if he's

423

00:19:08,690 --> 00:19:06,880

in communication with his attorney how

424

00:19:10,650 --> 00:19:08,700

is this possible

425

00:19:15,299 --> 00:19:10,660

apparently they gave him one phone call

426

00:19:17,250 --> 00:19:15,309

because he spoke to his mom but it did -

427

00:19:19,200 --> 00:19:17,260

to not announce where he is and where he

428

00:19:21,299 --> 00:19:19,210

is being taken - and everything else and

429

00:19:22,860 --> 00:19:21,309

not telling his lawyer where he's at and

430

00:19:28,320 --> 00:19:22,870

not telling his mother where he's at

431

00:19:32,370 --> 00:19:28,330

this is the United States man outrage is

432

00:19:34,350 --> 00:19:32,380

just not the right word it's a family

433

00:19:36,270 --> 00:19:34,360

show otherwise I'd be using the real

434

00:19:40,370 --> 00:19:36,280

words I was using before this program

435

00:19:44,640 --> 00:19:40,380

tonight you got to love Washington DC

436

00:19:47,430 --> 00:19:44,650

seriously and with that the White House

437

00:19:49,700 --> 00:19:47,440

launched a new hotline yesterday for

438

00:19:53,490 --> 00:19:49,710

people to report crimes committed by

439

00:19:56,130 --> 00:19:53,500

criminal aliens but some of the caller's

440

00:19:58,890 --> 00:19:56,140

instead are using the line to report

441

00:20:03,000 --> 00:19:58,900

cases of extraterrestrial contact and

442

00:20:05,340 --> 00:20:03,010

UFO sightings now the administration set

443

00:20:07,940 --> 00:20:05,350

up the victims of immigration crime

444

00:20:11,039 --> 00:20:07,950

engagement otherwise known as the voice

445

00:20:13,140 --> 00:20:11,049

office yesterday in accordance with

446

00:20:17,760 --> 00:20:13,150

president Trump's executive order this

447

00:20:21,180 --> 00:20:17,770

past January the office listen to this

448

00:20:23,190 --> 00:20:21,190

is folded inside of the ice office's

449

00:20:24,480 --> 00:20:23,200

Immigration and Customs Enforcement that

450

00:20:26,549 --> 00:20:24,490

should scare the crap out of you right

451
00:20:29,039 --> 00:20:26,559
there and it aims to and I'm quoting

452
00:20:31,620 --> 00:20:29,049
here from their website assist in

453
00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:31,630
victims of crimes committed by criminal

454
00:20:38,850 --> 00:20:37,120
aliens write alien is a term used by the

455
00:20:40,409 --> 00:20:38,860
federal government to describe

456
00:20:45,270 --> 00:20:40,419
individuals who are not American

457
00:20:47,630 --> 00:20:45,280
citizens but reside on US soil Homeland

458
00:20:51,289 --> 00:20:47,640
Security Secretary John Kelly said

459
00:20:54,690 --> 00:20:51,299
listen to me and I'm quoting here all

460
00:20:57,480 --> 00:20:54,700
crime is terrible but these victims are

461
00:20:59,220 --> 00:20:57,490
unique and too often ignored there are

462
00:21:00,990 --> 00:20:59,230
casualties of crimes that should never

463
00:21:04,110 --> 00:21:01,000

have taken place because the people who

464

00:21:06,750 --> 00:21:04,120

are victimized often

465

00:21:09,840 --> 00:21:06,760

I should not have been in the country in

466

00:21:13,320 --> 00:21:09,850

the first place end quote

467

00:21:17,870 --> 00:21:13,330

now maybe he should have said on this

468

00:21:20,580 --> 00:21:17,880

planet instead of in this country

469

00:21:22,980 --> 00:21:20,590

because despite the lines intended

470

00:21:26,340 --> 00:21:22,990

purpose callers have been reporting a

471

00:21:29,960 --> 00:21:26,350

range of abnormal activity callers have

472

00:21:32,760 --> 00:21:29,970

been mentioned things like spotting

473

00:21:35,310 --> 00:21:32,770

muggle-borns right you know that term

474

00:21:39,120 --> 00:21:35,320

from Harry Potter referring to magical

475

00:21:42,390 --> 00:21:39,130

characters with non magical parents now

476
00:21:44,910 --> 00:21:42,400
check this out Alexander McCoy a Marine

477
00:21:47,160 --> 00:21:44,920
Corps veteran said he called the hotline

478
00:21:50,220 --> 00:21:47,170
yesterday afternoon to report that he

479
00:21:52,020 --> 00:21:50,230
had been abducted by a UFO he said that

480
00:21:54,420 --> 00:21:52,030
he was on hold for about 20 minutes

481
00:21:56,580 --> 00:21:54,430
before speaking with someone who asked

482
00:21:58,920 --> 00:21:56,590
him and I'm quoting here if he was

483
00:22:02,310 --> 00:21:58,930
calling to report a crime committed by

484
00:22:06,750 --> 00:22:02,320
an illegal alien how offensive his hat

485
00:22:10,680 --> 00:22:06,760
and here's the conversation McCoy says I

486
00:22:14,070 --> 00:22:10,690
said yes they asked if I had reported

487
00:22:16,980 --> 00:22:14,080
the crime to law enforcement I said yes

488
00:22:20,520 --> 00:22:16,990

they asked me who the victim was I said

489

00:22:24,270 --> 00:22:20,530

me they said that they needed to collect

490

00:22:27,390 --> 00:22:24,280

my information and an engagement officer

491

00:22:29,550 --> 00:22:27,400

would follow up with me about my story

492

00:22:31,710 --> 00:22:29,560

and they asked me for my name my address

493

00:22:34,410 --> 00:22:31,720

phone number and I gave them fake

494

00:22:34,830 --> 00:22:34,420

information when asked what the crime

495

00:22:37,620 --> 00:22:34,840

was

496

00:22:41,180 --> 00:22:37,630

McCoy said the operator didn't really

497

00:22:45,890 --> 00:22:41,190

get the joke because his answer was I

498

00:22:49,080 --> 00:22:45,900

said I had been abducted by a UFO

499

00:22:53,520 --> 00:22:49,090

he said there was a long pause and then

500

00:22:55,890 --> 00:22:53,530

he said he heard them do a big sigh and

501
00:22:58,320 --> 00:22:55,900
they closed out the conversation saying

502
00:23:00,900 --> 00:22:58,330
that they'd make a note of it and that I

503
00:23:03,870 --> 00:23:00,910
should wait for the DHS to investigate

504
00:23:06,360 --> 00:23:03,880
my report and they hung up on him and he

505
00:23:09,690 --> 00:23:06,370
said I plan to call back again tomorrow

506
00:23:12,000 --> 00:23:09,700
which is today McCoy a member of the

507
00:23:13,830 --> 00:23:12,010
activist group common defense now this

508
00:23:16,260 --> 00:23:13,840
is the thing

509
00:23:18,650 --> 00:23:16,270
before I get to that it's very offensive

510
00:23:22,260 --> 00:23:18,660
with the words and the terminology that

511
00:23:23,850 --> 00:23:22,270
the white house is using for voice it's

512
00:23:28,800 --> 00:23:23,860
very offensive to a lot of different

513
00:23:31,260 --> 00:23:28,810

people and for this to happen like this

514

00:23:32,940 --> 00:23:31,270

I don't want to make that the UFO

515

00:23:36,150 --> 00:23:32,950

community we're making jokes and I'm

516

00:23:38,430 --> 00:23:36,160

reading this and and people find it

517

00:23:39,990 --> 00:23:38,440

offensive and they're gonna go Jimmy how

518

00:23:42,120 --> 00:23:40,000

can you make jokes about this man how

519

00:23:43,980 --> 00:23:42,130

you know people calling up and reporting

520

00:23:46,560 --> 00:23:43,990

abductions on this hotline you know

521

00:23:48,090 --> 00:23:46,570

that's not funny ufology is is serious

522

00:23:50,070 --> 00:23:48,100

and you're making jokes of this and

523

00:23:51,390 --> 00:23:50,080

people doing that calling up on that

524

00:23:53,040 --> 00:23:51,400

line that's not funny man

525

00:23:55,350 --> 00:23:53,050

you know they need to take us serious

526

00:23:58,530 --> 00:23:55,360

that's not the point that's not why

527

00:24:02,340 --> 00:23:58,540

McCoy called the line he's a member of

528

00:24:04,290 --> 00:24:02,350

the activist group common defense he

529

00:24:07,440 --> 00:24:04,300

said that he came up with the idea to

530

00:24:10,470 --> 00:24:07,450

troll voice because he noticed that

531

00:24:12,750 --> 00:24:10,480

hashtag alien day was trending on

532

00:24:14,220 --> 00:24:12,760

Twitter that was yesterday and he

533

00:24:15,750 --> 00:24:14,230

thought it might be a catchy way to

534

00:24:18,240 --> 00:24:15,760

fight back against the Trump

535

00:24:21,710 --> 00:24:18,250

administration use of bigoted language

536

00:24:25,080 --> 00:24:21,720

and racist stereotypes of criminality

537

00:24:32,520 --> 00:24:25,090

now that was the intention and you know

538

00:24:34,680 --> 00:24:32,530

what I agree 100% agree I saw a bunch of

539

00:24:37,650 --> 00:24:34,690

other different messages and things that

540

00:24:39,030 --> 00:24:37,660

were left on the voice hotline and and

541

00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:39,040

speaking to people and people are

542

00:24:46,110 --> 00:24:42,480

offended by it people are completely

543

00:24:49,800 --> 00:24:46,120

offended in the words of it now let's

544

00:24:53,270 --> 00:24:49,810

take it one step further this is a

545

00:25:01,370 --> 00:24:57,940

snitch line this is for anybody that

546

00:25:02,600 --> 00:25:01,380

doesn't like their neighbor doesn't like

547

00:25:06,200 --> 00:25:02,610

the people across the street or across

548

00:25:08,570 --> 00:25:06,210

the hall or living next door so they can

549

00:25:12,080 --> 00:25:08,580

call this hotline and start reporting on

550

00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:12,090

people and you know what we are better

551
00:25:20,330 --> 00:25:15,840
than that that kind of stuff went down

552
00:25:22,130 --> 00:25:20,340
and we got rid of decades ago this is

553
00:25:24,860 --> 00:25:22,140
not the world that we live in today

554
00:25:28,190 --> 00:25:24,870
I am completely offended by the voice

555
00:25:30,830 --> 00:25:28,200
hotline and I'm completely offended not

556
00:25:34,330 --> 00:25:30,840
only with the with the with the term

557
00:25:38,590 --> 00:25:34,340
alien but the way that they presented it

558
00:25:45,120 --> 00:25:38,600
they are literally asking us to narc on

559
00:25:51,690 --> 00:25:47,310
they could send out what is send out an

560
00:25:54,320 --> 00:25:51,700
agent oh man I'm completely offended

561
00:25:57,810 --> 00:25:54,330
completely fan what a weird day today

562
00:26:02,940 --> 00:25:57,820
Barrett Brown and the voice hotline in

563
00:26:05,270 --> 00:26:02,950

the same day what is going on what is

564

00:26:08,400 --> 00:26:05,280

going on

565

00:26:10,770 --> 00:26:08,410

we need to chill out this country we

566

00:26:13,470 --> 00:26:10,780

need to seriously we need to seriously

567

00:26:16,860 --> 00:26:13,480

listen to me we need to seriously pump

568

00:26:18,930 --> 00:26:16,870

the brakes we got to really slow things

569

00:26:21,900 --> 00:26:18,940

down and take a look around and see

570

00:26:25,590 --> 00:26:21,910

where we are going but we're going in

571

00:26:27,750 --> 00:26:25,600

the wrong direction completely we're off

572

00:26:30,330 --> 00:26:27,760

the rails completely in the wrong

573

00:26:32,760 --> 00:26:30,340

direction and with that believe it or

574

00:26:36,240 --> 00:26:32,770

not you know what's coming up next the

575

00:26:39,440 --> 00:26:36,250

one and only John Rappaport and is no

576
00:26:41,940 --> 00:26:39,450
more fake newsroom so get ready for that

577
00:26:44,580 --> 00:26:41,950
we're going to get another dose on it

578
00:26:46,650 --> 00:26:44,590
Jon Rappoport this is fade to black I'm

579
00:26:50,220 --> 00:26:46,660
your host Jimmy church and the

580
00:26:52,020 --> 00:26:50,230
GameChanger Network and Katie are a the

581
00:26:53,940 --> 00:26:52,030
planet so we've got Jon Rappoport

582
00:26:56,100 --> 00:26:53,950
right after that Steven Huff Huff

583
00:26:59,220 --> 00:26:56,110
paranormal communicating with the other

584
00:27:01,440 --> 00:26:59,230
side with his wonder box it's a great

585
00:27:03,310 --> 00:27:01,450
fader night dead ahead stay with us I'll

586
00:27:32,750 --> 00:27:03,320
be right back with Jon Rappoport

587
00:27:35,790 --> 00:27:32,760
[Music]

588
00:27:39,200 --> 00:27:35,800

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

589

00:27:53,820 --> 00:27:47,550

Thank You dragnet wallet or ADA K GRA

590

00:27:56,820 --> 00:27:53,830

radiata when you take the beans from

591

00:27:59,280 --> 00:27:56,830

Central America with dashes Indonesian

592

00:28:02,070 --> 00:27:59,290

and African mixed in and then roasted to

593

00:28:04,940 --> 00:28:02,080

the dark side of fade to black you

594

00:28:07,920 --> 00:28:04,950

create the ultimate brew of Fringe

595

00:28:11,100 --> 00:28:07,930

introducing the fade to black blend from

596

00:28:14,190 --> 00:28:11,110

River moon coffee yes River moons

597

00:28:16,380 --> 00:28:14,200

darkest customized roast was created for

598

00:28:19,410 --> 00:28:16,390

the love of fade to black

599

00:28:22,080 --> 00:28:19,420

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

600

00:28:25,620 --> 00:28:22,090

smoking the beans is in every sip of

601
00:28:28,650 --> 00:28:25,630
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

602
00:28:30,960 --> 00:28:28,660
coffee doc deep with distinct

603
00:28:33,690 --> 00:28:30,970
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

604
00:28:36,090 --> 00:28:33,700
like the bunker leaning further into the

605
00:28:39,390 --> 00:28:36,100
darkness of the roast is fade to black

606
00:28:41,040 --> 00:28:39,400
blend from river moon coffee just click

607
00:28:44,370 --> 00:28:41,050
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

608
00:28:49,310 --> 00:28:44,380
and use the promo code F to B blend for

609
00:28:52,500 --> 00:28:49,320
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

610
00:28:55,350 --> 00:28:52,510
hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

611
00:28:57,060 --> 00:28:55,360
years food was different food provided

612
00:28:58,440 --> 00:28:57,070
health and nutrition and using

613
00:29:01,290 --> 00:28:58,450

supplements was minimal

614

00:29:03,210 --> 00:29:01,300

unfortunately now we have chemicals GMOs

615

00:29:05,520 --> 00:29:03,220

herbicides and pesticides that can be

616

00:29:07,290 --> 00:29:05,530

quite lethal in the name of our food

617

00:29:09,210 --> 00:29:07,300

supply and of course the ever loving

618

00:29:11,730 --> 00:29:09,220

dollar supplementing our diets can be

619

00:29:14,100 --> 00:29:11,740

very important to stay healthy cleansing

620

00:29:16,680 --> 00:29:14,110

from daily intruders to the body might

621

00:29:19,410 --> 00:29:16,690

be critical live strong and take charge

622

00:29:21,690 --> 00:29:19,420

log on to get the t.com our herbal tea

623

00:29:23,550 --> 00:29:21,700

is a great way to cleanse from intruders

624

00:29:26,160 --> 00:29:23,560

our supplements is a great way to

625

00:29:28,770 --> 00:29:26,170

maintain and improve your health when

626

00:29:31,980 --> 00:29:28,780

your health is not up to par go to get

627

00:29:34,830 --> 00:29:31,990

the tea calm no GMOs no fillers and

628

00:29:37,290 --> 00:29:34,840

organic and very helpful in keeping you

629

00:29:40,050 --> 00:29:37,300

at the top of your game life is too

630

00:29:42,660 --> 00:29:40,060

short to feel uh you know what I mean

631

00:29:43,730 --> 00:29:42,670

stay in the game at the top of your game

632

00:29:47,120 --> 00:29:43,740

with get the

633

00:29:50,900 --> 00:29:47,130

calm that's get the t-dot-com

634

00:29:58,100 --> 00:29:50,910

again get the t.com nine out of ten

635

00:30:02,120 --> 00:29:58,110

geneticists agree seeds to black is not

636

00:30:06,140 --> 00:30:02,130

your father's radio show on the game

637

00:30:10,940 --> 00:30:06,150

changer radio network and k GRA the

638

00:30:13,100 --> 00:30:10,950

planet hi this is chase plus key with

639

00:30:16,040 --> 00:30:13,110

fate magazine radio and you're listening

640

00:30:18,560 --> 00:30:16,050

to Jimmy Church and fade to black on the

641

00:30:20,870 --> 00:30:18,570

game changer Network and the EKG are a

642

00:30:25,220 --> 00:30:20,880

digital broadcast station where the

643

00:30:27,440 --> 00:30:25,230

fader knots Rock hi this is Rob Reiner

644

00:30:32,270 --> 00:30:27,450

from anvil and you're listening to Jimmy

645

00:30:33,890 --> 00:30:32,280

Church radio calm what's up what open a

646

00:30:43,070 --> 00:30:33,900

comment and we're listening to Sammy

647

00:30:45,340 --> 00:30:43,080

Church radio and now coming to you from

648

00:30:48,440 --> 00:30:45,350

the no more fake newsroom in deep space

649

00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:48,450

which is the space that we suspect to be

650

00:30:52,850 --> 00:30:51,120

through that the world as it has been to

651
00:30:56,510 --> 00:30:52,860
us every day by the Ministry of Truth is

652
00:30:58,880 --> 00:30:56,520
a lie of false reality a movie projected

653
00:31:01,730 --> 00:30:58,890
on the screen of our subconscious this

654
00:31:03,799 --> 00:31:01,740
however is the breakout all the screens

655
00:31:06,200 --> 00:31:03,809
crash they all go down and we see the

656
00:31:09,680 --> 00:31:06,210
light of day a new day

657
00:31:12,169 --> 00:31:09,690
no more robots no more android is the no

658
00:31:16,280 --> 00:31:12,179
more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

659
00:31:18,919 --> 00:31:16,290
take it away John Thank You Jenny it's

660
00:31:21,250 --> 00:31:18,929
been a very busy news week stories

661
00:31:27,740 --> 00:31:21,260
flying everywhere

662
00:31:32,180 --> 00:31:27,750
crisis here crisis there etc etc and in

663
00:31:35,720 --> 00:31:32,190

the process a couple of gigantic medical

664

00:31:41,120 --> 00:31:35,730

stories have flown under the radar as

665

00:31:46,430 --> 00:31:41,130

usual and so I want to nail those down

666

00:31:52,150 --> 00:31:46,440

for you number one blood thinning drug

667

00:31:58,570 --> 00:31:52,160

Xarelto faces 18,000 lawsuits

668

00:32:01,180 --> 00:31:58,580

that's 18,000 this is a drug developed

669

00:32:05,920 --> 00:32:01,190

and sold by Bayer and Johnson and

670

00:32:09,550 --> 00:32:05,930

Johnson and the first test case is

671

00:32:12,940 --> 00:32:09,560

coming up in New Orleans this week or

672

00:32:17,290 --> 00:32:12,950

next week and that case will influence

673

00:32:20,050 --> 00:32:17,300

how the 18,000 lawsuits sitting behind

674

00:32:24,130 --> 00:32:20,060

it will be handled these are lawsuits

675

00:32:29,790 --> 00:32:24,140

the representing patients who've taken

676
00:32:32,350 --> 00:32:29,800
the drug against these drug companies so

677
00:32:35,560 --> 00:32:32,360
the plaintiff in the first suit is

678
00:32:41,890 --> 00:32:35,570
Joseph Boudreaux and I want to read a

679
00:32:45,940 --> 00:32:41,900
quote from the oh boy can't scroll down

680
00:32:46,870 --> 00:32:45,950
here what's going on okay Chicago

681
00:32:48,700 --> 00:32:46,880
Tribune

682
00:32:52,720 --> 00:32:48,710
while xarelto was supposed to help cut a

683
00:32:57,040 --> 00:32:52,730
stroke risk Boudreaux says it instead

684
00:32:59,410 --> 00:32:57,050
caused internal bleeding that's the main

685
00:33:01,810 --> 00:32:59,420
complaint in all of these lawsuits that

686
00:33:05,440 --> 00:33:01,820
required a week-long hospital stay and

687
00:33:13,120 --> 00:33:05,450
the ICU several blood transfusions and

688
00:33:16,060 --> 00:33:13,130

multiple heart procedures Wow so one of

689

00:33:19,120 --> 00:33:16,070

the lawyers for Bayer and Johnson

690

00:33:23,320 --> 00:33:19,130

Johnson going to argue in trying to win

691

00:33:26,820 --> 00:33:23,330

this case and hopefully deflect all the

692

00:33:32,350 --> 00:33:26,830

other cases mainly they're going to say

693

00:33:35,800 --> 00:33:32,360

that you can't blame us because the FDA

694

00:33:38,440 --> 00:33:35,810

approved the drug as being safe and

695

00:33:41,850 --> 00:33:38,450

effective they will claim a few other

696

00:33:46,110 --> 00:33:41,860

things but that's going to be the main

697

00:33:50,200 --> 00:33:46,120

track of their argument okay

698

00:33:52,150 --> 00:33:50,210

it's called shifting responsibility and

699

00:33:54,220 --> 00:33:52,160

I want to focus on that because what I'm

700

00:33:55,860 --> 00:33:54,230

going to give you here is a viewpoint

701
00:34:01,620 --> 00:33:55,870
that you

702
00:34:04,580 --> 00:34:01,630
you just don't get okay now yes the FDA

703
00:34:06,630 --> 00:34:04,590
is the single agency tasked with

704
00:34:10,070 --> 00:34:06,640
approving a drug is safe and effective

705
00:34:14,850 --> 00:34:10,080
before it can be released to the public

706
00:34:17,100 --> 00:34:14,860
but I'm quoting from my article here the

707
00:34:19,340 --> 00:34:17,110
last time I looked at B doesn't develop

708
00:34:22,200 --> 00:34:19,350
manufacture and sell drugs

709
00:34:24,540 --> 00:34:22,210
pharmaceutical companies to if their

710
00:34:27,110 --> 00:34:24,550
drugs kill people and name them why

711
00:34:29,520 --> 00:34:27,120
shouldn't they shoulder the blame

712
00:34:33,660 --> 00:34:29,530
regardless of what a government agency

713
00:34:37,350 --> 00:34:33,670

says a simple change in the law would

714

00:34:40,610 --> 00:34:37,360

remedy this situation irrespective of

715

00:34:43,230 --> 00:34:40,620

what the FDA claims or doesn't claim

716

00:34:46,290 --> 00:34:43,240

ultimate accountability for drugs

717

00:34:50,940 --> 00:34:46,300

effects lies with the company that

718

00:34:54,060 --> 00:34:50,950

created it and then I offer this analogy

719

00:34:56,010 --> 00:34:54,070

if you own a business that makes a

720

00:34:59,190 --> 00:34:56,020

product in eighteen thousand people are

721

00:35:02,010 --> 00:34:59,200

lined up to sue you because they claim

722

00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:02,020

the product seriously harmed them you're

723

00:35:06,510 --> 00:35:03,760

the one who is going to have to go to

724

00:35:08,130 --> 00:35:06,520

court try to defend your actions you're

725

00:35:10,770 --> 00:35:08,140

not going to be able to claim it was

726

00:35:13,890 --> 00:35:10,780

your second cousins fault or the man and

727

00:35:16,770 --> 00:35:13,900

the moons responsibility so even if we

728

00:35:20,730 --> 00:35:16,780

assume the FDA is honest and thorough

729

00:35:22,740 --> 00:35:20,740

and honorable all laughable they're

730

00:35:25,260 --> 00:35:22,750

simply offering their assessment it

731

00:35:28,110 --> 00:35:25,270

doesn't matter that they're the only

732

00:35:31,320 --> 00:35:28,120

body that can certify a drug for public

733

00:35:35,490 --> 00:35:31,330

use that's not a reason to exonerate a

734

00:35:37,500 --> 00:35:35,500

drug company drug companies try to make

735

00:35:39,900 --> 00:35:37,510

hay from the fact that the FDA is

736

00:35:42,120 --> 00:35:39,910

certifying their medicines the companies

737

00:35:45,060 --> 00:35:42,130

are saying don't blame us yet the FDA

738

00:35:50,340 --> 00:35:45,070

liked our drug blame them and good luck

739

00:35:52,320 --> 00:35:50,350

with that alright another analogy this

740

00:35:54,180 --> 00:35:52,330

would be like a mother saying yeah I was

741

00:35:56,220 --> 00:35:54,190

in the park with my child and I wandered

742

00:35:58,830 --> 00:35:56,230

a way to talk to an ice-cream vendor and

743

00:36:01,290 --> 00:35:58,840

I came back a half-hour later to find

744

00:36:03,090 --> 00:36:01,300

her with a broken leg on the ground but

745

00:36:06,510 --> 00:36:03,100

you see it was my husband's fault

746

00:36:09,530 --> 00:36:06,520

because he decided I would be competent

747

00:36:13,800 --> 00:36:09,540

to take care of our children

748

00:36:16,410 --> 00:36:13,810

same idea drug companies well the FDA

749

00:36:21,930 --> 00:36:16,420

said it was okay to market the drug

750

00:36:25,890 --> 00:36:21,940

therefore we're off the hook right why

751

00:36:28,500 --> 00:36:25,900

people can't get this I don't I don't

752

00:36:30,240 --> 00:36:28,510

know I know why the government doesn't

753

00:36:33,060 --> 00:36:30,250

want to get this and I know why the drug

754

00:36:35,640 --> 00:36:33,070

companies don't want to get this the

755

00:36:38,160 --> 00:36:35,650

drug companies actually like the fact

756

00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:38,170

that the FDA has to approve all their

757

00:36:43,490 --> 00:36:41,920

drugs because they can do exactly what

758

00:36:48,540 --> 00:36:43,500

they're doing here

759

00:36:53,090 --> 00:36:48,550

when 18,000 people line up to sue them

760

00:36:56,700 --> 00:36:53,100

because they all suffered from internal

761

00:36:59,700 --> 00:36:56,710

bleeding and who knows how many of those

762

00:37:03,660 --> 00:36:59,710

cases the people almost died or maybe

763

00:37:08,250 --> 00:37:03,670

some did die I don't know the drug

764

00:37:10,920 --> 00:37:08,260

company can say look it's the FDA they

765

00:37:14,300 --> 00:37:10,930

approved the drug they said it was safe

766

00:37:17,610 --> 00:37:14,310

and effective and that ended our

767

00:37:21,630 --> 00:37:17,620

responsibility that's what this is all

768

00:37:25,080 --> 00:37:21,640

about the concept of responsibility in

769

00:37:27,450 --> 00:37:25,090

our culture where everybody can blame

770

00:37:28,800 --> 00:37:27,460

everybody else for what's happening you

771

00:37:31,860 --> 00:37:28,810

see but never take any responsibility

772

00:37:35,220 --> 00:37:31,870

themselves and in case you haven't

773

00:37:38,190 --> 00:37:35,230

noticed that notion has spread like a

774

00:37:40,770 --> 00:37:38,200

forest fire throughout the culture in

775

00:37:44,780 --> 00:37:40,780

the country and the world in the last

776

00:37:50,460 --> 00:37:44,790

let's say 10 years where it's now

777

00:37:54,390 --> 00:37:50,470

fashionable and fashionable to find

778

00:37:57,960 --> 00:37:54,400

somebody else to accuse for the problems

779

00:38:01,080 --> 00:37:57,970

that you're supposed to solve and I know

780

00:38:04,350 --> 00:38:01,090

this is not a very popular view it's

781

00:38:05,730 --> 00:38:04,360

much more popular to say well there's

782

00:38:08,760 --> 00:38:05,740

nothing you can do about anything

783

00:38:13,290 --> 00:38:08,770

because of you know forces beyond your

784

00:38:17,960 --> 00:38:13,300

control are in charge and it's all their

785

00:38:21,140 --> 00:38:17,970

fault that's the same argument it's just

786

00:38:22,940 --> 00:38:21,150

the other side of the coin well yeah we

787

00:38:25,490 --> 00:38:22,950

created this drug we developed it we

788

00:38:27,289 --> 00:38:25,500

tested it we did clinical trials and

789

00:38:28,849 --> 00:38:27,299

then we submitted that to the FDA and

790

00:38:33,220 --> 00:38:28,859

they said the drug was a bit effective

791

00:38:37,549 --> 00:38:33,230

so now what do you want from us

792

00:38:41,779 --> 00:38:37,559

we have discharged our entire

793

00:38:49,190 --> 00:38:41,789

responsibility no you haven't you made

794

00:38:55,970 --> 00:38:49,200

the drug you created the drug you're the

795

00:38:58,309 --> 00:38:55,980

author of the drug so if you want to

796

00:39:02,059 --> 00:38:58,319

leave the FDA in place fine they do

797

00:39:04,279 --> 00:39:02,069

their certification but when the drug

798

00:39:07,660 --> 00:39:04,289

starts killing people and naming them

799

00:39:13,910 --> 00:39:07,670

badly you have to go back to the author

800

00:39:17,960 --> 00:39:13,920

the creator of the drug you just can't

801
00:39:20,180 --> 00:39:17,970
keep passing the buck and saying well

802
00:39:23,710 --> 00:39:20,190
they said it was okay and they said it

803
00:39:32,029 --> 00:39:23,720
was okay and that's all that's all folks

804
00:39:36,859 --> 00:39:32,039
know we need to change that that has to

805
00:39:39,980 --> 00:39:36,869
be changed so we'll see what happens in

806
00:39:44,120 --> 00:39:39,990
these lawsuits there is a chance that

807
00:39:48,710 --> 00:39:44,130
the judge or the jury is going to be

808
00:39:55,599 --> 00:39:48,720
convinced by the lawyers for the drug

809
00:40:01,819 --> 00:39:55,609
companies that yes the FDA is the sole

810
00:40:03,319 --> 00:40:01,829
responsible party and therefore the drug

811
00:40:07,970 --> 00:40:03,329
companies don't have to pay out any

812
00:40:12,230 --> 00:40:07,980
money at all now I'm not saying that the

813
00:40:14,180 --> 00:40:12,240

FDA is off the hook either because in

814

00:40:18,079 --> 00:40:14,190

fact they did say the drug was safe and

815

00:40:21,710 --> 00:40:18,089

effective and obviously it's not but

816

00:40:24,410 --> 00:40:21,720

just because of that doesn't mean that

817

00:40:27,310 --> 00:40:24,420

all of a sudden you can say the drug

818

00:40:30,310 --> 00:40:27,320

company has no responsibility okay

819

00:40:33,010 --> 00:40:30,320

I've made my point there it's

820

00:40:39,340 --> 00:40:33,020

infuriating to me to say the least I'm

821

00:40:44,560 --> 00:40:39,350

sure you can detect it in my voice we go

822

00:40:49,120 --> 00:40:44,570

around in this society of ours and time

823

00:40:52,270 --> 00:40:49,130

and time again we hear it's somebody

824

00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:52,280

else who did it somebody else's fault

825

00:40:57,970 --> 00:40:55,040

now I'm a journalist talking to you with

826
00:40:58,840 --> 00:40:57,980
over 30 years of experience I know how

827
00:41:03,100 --> 00:40:58,850
to assign blame

828
00:41:06,370 --> 00:41:03,110
believe me I've investigated countless

829
00:41:09,120 --> 00:41:06,380
numbers of stories and drill down far

830
00:41:12,760 --> 00:41:09,130
enough to find the guilty party and

831
00:41:15,310 --> 00:41:12,770
expose that guilty party I have done

832
00:41:21,640 --> 00:41:15,320
that I could I couldn't even count the

833
00:41:25,690 --> 00:41:21,650
number of times so it's not so it's not

834
00:41:29,680 --> 00:41:25,700
that I'm not aware of this but I also

835
00:41:35,470 --> 00:41:29,690
understand the other side and the other

836
00:41:43,530 --> 00:41:35,480
side is a person a corporation a group

837
00:41:47,800 --> 00:41:46,900
avoiding the need to solve their own

838
00:41:50,980 --> 00:41:47,810

problems

839

00:41:54,310 --> 00:41:50,990

by blaming somebody else for those

840

00:41:56,650 --> 00:41:54,320

problems they're never going to be free

841

00:41:58,300 --> 00:41:56,660

they're never going to be independent

842

00:42:00,190 --> 00:41:58,310

they're never going to be powerful

843

00:42:02,290 --> 00:42:00,200

they're never going to be creative

844

00:42:07,870 --> 00:42:02,300

they're never going to be anything but

845

00:42:09,610 --> 00:42:07,880

parasites Story number two headline how

846

00:42:13,690 --> 00:42:09,620

would you feel if your doctor were

847

00:42:17,700 --> 00:42:13,700

bribed to give you a drug just posted

848

00:42:20,770 --> 00:42:17,710

this tonight hello Novartis

849

00:42:23,380 --> 00:42:20,780

the Swiss pharmaceutical giant has just

850

00:42:25,300 --> 00:42:23,390

been fined 50 million dollars by the

851
00:42:30,360 --> 00:42:25,310
government of South Korea for bribing

852
00:42:37,230 --> 00:42:30,370
doctors to prescribe the company's drugs

853
00:42:43,080 --> 00:42:39,510
50 million dollar fine but in South

854
00:42:44,550 --> 00:42:43,090
Korea there's also going to be a

855
00:42:48,240 --> 00:42:44,560
criminal trial you don't see that

856
00:42:51,180 --> 00:42:48,250
happening in the United States indicted

857
00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:51,190
half-a-dozen of artists executives as

858
00:42:58,170 --> 00:42:53,520
well as more than a dozen doctors and

859
00:42:59,790 --> 00:42:58,180
five Medical Journal heads I don't know

860
00:43:03,920 --> 00:42:59,800
what that last part is about but I'm

861
00:43:11,880 --> 00:43:08,730
so this criminal trial opening up now

862
00:43:15,330 --> 00:43:11,890
underway in Korea South Korea and also

863
00:43:21,560 --> 00:43:15,340

50 million dollar fine for bribing

864

00:43:27,810 --> 00:43:23,880

is this the way medicine is supposed to

865

00:43:32,730 --> 00:43:27,820

be practiced now a Novartis spokesman

866

00:43:35,730 --> 00:43:32,740

called the crime quote in violation of

867

00:43:38,370 --> 00:43:35,740

our policies and inconsistent with our

868

00:43:42,380 --> 00:43:38,380

culture meaning the culture of the drug

869

00:43:45,900 --> 00:43:42,390

company and I write really there's more

870

00:43:49,830 --> 00:43:45,910

and I'm quoting now from a piece at a

871

00:43:53,280 --> 00:43:49,840

website called fierce Pharma outside of

872

00:43:54,570 --> 00:43:53,290

Korea Novartis faces similar bribery

873

00:43:56,820 --> 00:43:54,580

claims in Greece

874

00:43:59,550 --> 00:43:56,830

where an official earlier this month

875

00:44:02,820 --> 00:43:59,560

said thousands of people could be

876

00:44:05,490 --> 00:44:02,830

implicated the company faced other

877

00:44:09,420 --> 00:44:05,500

allegations in Turkey which had now

878

00:44:12,960 --> 00:44:09,430

considers quote unsubstantiated and pay

879

00:44:15,300 --> 00:44:12,970

25 million Novartis said to the US

880

00:44:20,490 --> 00:44:15,310

authorities last year to settle a

881

00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:20,500

bribery investigation in China so sounds

882

00:44:28,740 --> 00:44:23,440

like bribery might be central to the

883

00:44:39,150 --> 00:44:28,750

culture of Novartis after all see China

884

00:44:42,750 --> 00:44:39,160

Greece Italy and South Korea okay so

885

00:44:44,520 --> 00:44:42,760

what I'm asking here is do law

886

00:44:47,610 --> 00:44:44,530

enforcement officials in these countries

887

00:44:51,059 --> 00:44:47,620

release the names of the bribe doctors

888

00:44:54,779 --> 00:44:51,069

and inform their patients

889

00:44:58,920 --> 00:44:54,789

of these crimes not to my knowledge

890

00:45:00,359 --> 00:44:58,930

why not the patients ought to know and

891

00:45:04,920 --> 00:45:00,369

then they ought to be able to sue the

892

00:45:06,630 --> 00:45:04,930

drunk company for bribing the doctors

893

00:45:09,930 --> 00:45:06,640

and they ought to be able to sue the

894

00:45:16,559 --> 00:45:09,940

doctors sue both carry responsibility

895

00:45:20,670 --> 00:45:16,569

for the bribery now let's take the whole

896

00:45:22,920 --> 00:45:20,680

business out a little bit wider here do

897

00:45:25,620 --> 00:45:22,930

you think doctors who take money from

898

00:45:28,049 --> 00:45:25,630

drug companies for example for speaking

899

00:45:31,469 --> 00:45:28,059

fees and consulting and who knows what

900

00:45:35,910 --> 00:45:31,479

else might be prone to altering their

901
00:45:40,319 --> 00:45:35,920
prescription habits well I personally do

902
00:45:47,120 --> 00:45:40,329
sure you know and so consider this

903
00:45:50,789 --> 00:45:47,130
nugget from NPR dated March 17 19 2016

904
00:45:53,969 --> 00:45:50,799
nationwide in the u.s. nearly nine and

905
00:45:55,739 --> 00:45:53,979
ten cardiologists who wrote at least a

906
00:45:58,589 --> 00:45:55,749
thousand prescriptions for Medicare

907
00:46:02,789 --> 00:45:58,599
patients received payments from a drug

908
00:46:05,339 --> 00:46:02,799
or device company in 2014 while seven

909
00:46:10,380 --> 00:46:05,349
and ten internists and family

910
00:46:14,069 --> 00:46:10,390
practitioners do nine out of ten

911
00:46:17,579 --> 00:46:14,079
cardiologists took money from drug

912
00:46:19,650 --> 00:46:17,589
companies you think that might influence

913
00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:19,660

the way they practice medicine and what

914

00:46:25,229 --> 00:46:21,839

the the drugs that they prescribe I

915

00:46:29,150 --> 00:46:25,239

think it's certainly good then there is

916

00:46:32,489 --> 00:46:29,160

this bombshell from Business Insider

917

00:46:34,680 --> 00:46:32,499

quote companies pay doctors millions of

918

00:46:36,839 --> 00:46:34,690

dollars to promote not their most

919

00:46:39,749 --> 00:46:36,849

innovative or effective drugs but some

920

00:46:42,479 --> 00:46:39,759

of their most unremarkable and I'm not

921

00:46:45,239 --> 00:46:42,489

going to read the whole quote but in the

922

00:46:47,609 --> 00:46:45,249

last five months of 2013 drug makers

923

00:46:49,140 --> 00:46:47,619

spent almost twenty million dollars

924

00:46:52,199 --> 00:46:49,150

trying to convince physicians and

925

00:46:55,439 --> 00:46:52,209

teaching hospitals to give their freshly

926

00:47:01,499 --> 00:46:55,449

patented drugs to patients blah blah

927

00:47:03,380 --> 00:47:01,509

blah and Business Insider indicates that

928

00:47:06,800 --> 00:47:03,390

some of these drugs

929

00:47:09,830 --> 00:47:06,810

that are being pushed by the drug

930

00:47:11,990 --> 00:47:09,840

companies to these doctors who are

931

00:47:13,760 --> 00:47:12,000

paying the drug companies are

932

00:47:16,280 --> 00:47:13,770

essentially paying money to get the

933

00:47:21,440 --> 00:47:16,290

doctors to prescribe their drugs some of

934

00:47:22,700 --> 00:47:21,450

these have serious side effects Wow

935

00:47:27,110 --> 00:47:22,710

how would you like to be one of those

936

00:47:29,690 --> 00:47:27,120

patients drug company Brides the doctor

937

00:47:32,810 --> 00:47:29,700

you go to the office doctor gives you a

938

00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:32,820

diagnosis gives you a drug because he

939

00:47:39,760 --> 00:47:36,240

was bribed and that drug has serious

940

00:47:42,410 --> 00:47:39,770

side effects serious side effects

941

00:47:45,880 --> 00:47:42,420

whereas if the doctor hadn't been bribed

942

00:47:50,780 --> 00:47:45,890

he wouldn't have prescribed that drug

943

00:47:53,690 --> 00:47:50,790

Wow okay now we get into the real

944

00:47:55,910 --> 00:47:53,700

numbers here this is an interesting

945

00:48:02,450 --> 00:47:55,920

website called medical billing and

946

00:48:06,230 --> 00:48:02,460

coding dot org 2011 article and their

947

00:48:10,280 --> 00:48:06,240

analysis is now we're talking about drug

948

00:48:14,900 --> 00:48:10,290

companies paying money to doctors we

949

00:48:18,370 --> 00:48:14,910

don't know in this case why or for what

950

00:48:22,820 --> 00:48:18,380

supposedly thens speaking fees

951
00:48:25,190 --> 00:48:22,830
consulting this that who knows right but

952
00:48:30,520 --> 00:48:25,200
it's money and it's paid to doctors by

953
00:48:33,440 --> 00:48:30,530
drug companies which to me indicates a

954
00:48:35,570 --> 00:48:33,450
conflict of interest right there or

955
00:48:40,000 --> 00:48:35,580
let's call it a potential conflict of

956
00:48:44,330 --> 00:48:40,010
interest right there all right between

957
00:48:47,480 --> 00:48:44,340
2009 and 2011 these drug companies paid

958
00:48:51,680 --> 00:48:47,490
doctors the following amounts that's two

959
00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:51,690
years worth Merck nine point four

960
00:48:57,470 --> 00:48:54,480
million Johnson and Johnson ten point

961
00:49:00,410 --> 00:48:57,480
six million Pfizer nineteen point eight

962
00:49:03,680 --> 00:49:00,420
million AstraZeneca twenty two point

963
00:49:06,110 --> 00:49:03,690

eight million GlaxoSmithKline ninety six

964

00:49:09,530 --> 00:49:06,120

point four million and the winner

965

00:49:12,160 --> 00:49:09,540

Eli Lilly a hundred and forty four point

966

00:49:16,799 --> 00:49:12,170

1 million

967

00:49:21,069 --> 00:49:16,809

that's just between 2009-2011

968

00:49:23,170 --> 00:49:21,079

and I right does this cast an ominous

969

00:49:29,940 --> 00:49:23,180

cloud over the companies and their

970

00:49:32,849 --> 00:49:29,950

favorite doctors you bet you bet now

971

00:49:39,039 --> 00:49:32,859

this website medical billing and coding

972

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:39,049

goes on to publish the fines that have

973

00:49:44,370 --> 00:49:40,880

been levied against drug companies we're

974

00:49:48,460 --> 00:49:44,380

now talking about the years 2007 to 2010

975

00:49:51,789 --> 00:49:48,470

for engaging in illegal activities with

976

00:49:55,710 --> 00:49:51,799

doctors could be you know that's the

977

00:49:58,809 --> 00:49:55,720

broadest brush that we can use there and

978

00:50:00,789 --> 00:49:58,819

then I say the fines of course are drop

979

00:50:04,210 --> 00:50:00,799

in the bucket considering the profits of

980

00:50:07,900 --> 00:50:04,220

these corporations but anyway these are

981

00:50:11,640 --> 00:50:07,910

the fines for drug companies who engage

982

00:50:15,730 --> 00:50:11,650

in illegal activities with doctors

983

00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:15,740

obviously meant to influence these

984

00:50:22,319 --> 00:50:19,280

doctors okay here are the fines Forest

985

00:50:24,750 --> 00:50:22,329

Laboratories 313 million dollars

986

00:50:27,549 --> 00:50:24,760

allergen six hundred million dollars

987

00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:27,559

Astra Zeneca five hundred twenty million

988

00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:31,040

dollars settle on four hundred twenty

989

00:50:41,829 --> 00:50:34,880

five million dollars and Pfizer 2.3

990

00:50:43,569 --> 00:50:41,839

billion dollars paying a fine is having

991

00:50:48,460 --> 00:50:43,579

to say you're sorry and then you walk

992

00:50:50,770 --> 00:50:48,470

away the next time you speak with a

993

00:50:54,280 --> 00:50:50,780

doctor you might apprise him of all

994

00:51:04,410 --> 00:50:54,290

these matters you know just to liven the

995

00:51:07,870 --> 00:51:04,420

conversation and that's that piece now I

996

00:51:10,180 --> 00:51:07,880

don't know how many of you I have to

997

00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:10,190

convince of how important these stories

998

00:51:19,990 --> 00:51:17,119

are that's up you know up for grabs with

999

00:51:22,090 --> 00:51:20,000

all the stories out there grabbing for

1000

00:51:24,610 --> 00:51:22,100

your attention these days

1001
00:51:26,830 --> 00:51:24,620
stories like this 10 - okay yeah well we

1002
00:51:33,160 --> 00:51:26,840
know there's problems are kind of

1003
00:51:35,530 --> 00:51:33,170
pressured aside but this involves untold

1004
00:51:37,450 --> 00:51:35,540
numbers of people who go into doctors

1005
00:51:42,840 --> 00:51:37,460
offices as patients and have no idea

1006
00:51:47,470 --> 00:51:42,850
what's happening how many doctors are

1007
00:51:52,780 --> 00:51:47,480
influenced by drug companies to the

1008
00:51:55,300 --> 00:51:52,790
point where the doctor whatever you

1009
00:51:57,990 --> 00:51:55,310
think of him and whatever you think of

1010
00:52:00,310 --> 00:51:58,000
the way that he practices medicine is

1011
00:52:03,190 --> 00:52:00,320
going and even if you have a negative

1012
00:52:05,470 --> 00:52:03,200
opinion of that he's going to do even a

1013
00:52:12,820 --> 00:52:05,480

worse job because he's under the

1014

00:52:15,100 --> 00:52:12,830

influence he sold out he is now covertly

1015

00:52:17,920 --> 00:52:15,110

and secretly working on behalf of drug

1016

00:52:20,380 --> 00:52:17,930

companies especially when it comes to

1017

00:52:25,660 --> 00:52:20,390

the drugs that he will prescribe to

1018

00:52:29,140 --> 00:52:25,670

patients and who knows even the

1019

00:52:30,940 --> 00:52:29,150

diagnosis when you know it's on a fine

1020

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:30,950

edge for that doctor well I could

1021

00:52:35,800 --> 00:52:32,720

diagnose this or I could diagnose that

1022

00:52:38,920 --> 00:52:35,810

it's kind of a blur but if I diagnose

1023

00:52:40,990 --> 00:52:38,930

this then I can prescribe that drug made

1024

00:52:47,920 --> 00:52:41,000

by that company and that company is

1025

00:52:51,540 --> 00:52:47,930

paying me money hmm yeah talk about an

1026

00:52:54,520 --> 00:52:51,550

infection this is a serious infection

1027

00:52:56,770 --> 00:52:54,530

this is an effete infection at every

1028

00:53:00,990 --> 00:52:56,780

level and again the question of

1029

00:53:06,670 --> 00:53:01,000

responsibility comes up because look in

1030

00:53:11,170 --> 00:53:06,680

America at least the theme is the drug

1031

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:11,180

companies pay serious money but to them

1032

00:53:15,960 --> 00:53:14,480

and fines when they're caught but to

1033

00:53:17,410 --> 00:53:15,970

them it's just walking around money

1034

00:53:21,640 --> 00:53:17,420

chump change

1035

00:53:24,580 --> 00:53:21,650

in fact these companies often have slush

1036

00:53:26,230 --> 00:53:24,590

funds in which they just deposit monies

1037

00:53:28,480 --> 00:53:26,240

because

1038

00:53:30,190 --> 00:53:28,490

they anticipate that something like this

1039

00:53:31,780 --> 00:53:30,200

is going to happen where they get caught

1040

00:53:34,690 --> 00:53:31,790

and they're going to have to pay out a

1041

00:53:37,270 --> 00:53:34,700

big fine but there are no criminal

1042

00:53:40,359 --> 00:53:37,280

trials and nobody goes to prison

1043

00:53:43,990 --> 00:53:40,369

in fact normally the way the Justice

1044

00:53:46,380 --> 00:53:44,000

Department operates is the companies pay

1045

00:53:49,150 --> 00:53:46,390

a fine they release a statement

1046

00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:49,160

apologizing and then they say that they

1047

00:53:53,950 --> 00:53:52,480

will change their behavior in the future

1048

00:53:57,280 --> 00:53:53,960

that's it

1049

00:54:00,490 --> 00:53:57,290

John let me jump in really quick I want

1050

00:54:04,000 --> 00:54:00,500

to have some time here to to talk to you

1051
00:54:06,570 --> 00:54:04,010
there's one thing that really really

1052
00:54:09,640 --> 00:54:06,580
avenge me and that all of these

1053
00:54:13,290 --> 00:54:09,650
pharmaceutical companies have their

1054
00:54:17,109 --> 00:54:13,300
sales rep out there on the routes

1055
00:54:21,310 --> 00:54:17,119
calling on doctors offices they all have

1056
00:54:23,980 --> 00:54:21,320
sales contests right they've got numbers

1057
00:54:27,250 --> 00:54:23,990
they're paid Commission they have

1058
00:54:29,859 --> 00:54:27,260
numbers that they have to meet and they

1059
00:54:33,420 --> 00:54:29,869
think it's all fun and games as a sales

1060
00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:33,430
rep we're not talking about selling

1061
00:54:42,370 --> 00:54:37,040
realized yeah shower curtain rings right

1062
00:54:45,190 --> 00:54:42,380
if this is a real situation and the

1063
00:54:47,800 --> 00:54:45,200

competition is stiff and these sales

1064

00:54:51,370 --> 00:54:47,810

reps are going to these doctors offices

1065

00:54:54,250 --> 00:54:51,380

with lunches and gifts and bottles of

1066

00:54:57,300 --> 00:54:54,260

wine and everything else that they can

1067

00:55:00,520 --> 00:54:57,310

do to make buddy-buddy and make friends

1068

00:55:02,470 --> 00:55:00,530

with that doctor because they're the

1069

00:55:04,180 --> 00:55:02,480

doctors best friend all those sales reps

1070

00:55:06,310 --> 00:55:04,190

are the same they've ever seen it alone

1071

00:55:08,140 --> 00:55:06,320

and it I mean it goes further than that

1072

00:55:10,599 --> 00:55:08,150

first of all they've all got samples

1073

00:55:14,910 --> 00:55:10,609

drugs Sam that's right yeah and the

1074

00:55:18,550 --> 00:55:14,920

second thing is one of the practices is

1075

00:55:21,790 --> 00:55:18,560

the drug salesman who is not called the

1076
00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:21,800
drug salesman actually stands with the

1077
00:55:28,420 --> 00:55:25,520
doctor in the examining room with the

1078
00:55:32,490 --> 00:55:28,430
patient patient after patient after

1079
00:55:35,800 --> 00:55:32,500
patient and records the prescribing

1080
00:55:38,030 --> 00:55:35,810
actions of the doctors and then reports

1081
00:55:41,900 --> 00:55:38,040
back to the drug company

1082
00:55:44,780 --> 00:55:41,910
so it isn't just hi how you doing here's

1083
00:55:48,230 --> 00:55:44,790
flowers candy and whatever some of these

1084
00:55:50,540 --> 00:55:48,240
guys get into the offices with the

1085
00:55:52,100 --> 00:55:50,550
doctors and the script and it's

1086
00:55:55,730 --> 00:55:52,110
correcting that I'm reporting lair

1087
00:55:57,350 --> 00:55:55,740
tonight is an outgrowth of that daily

1088
00:56:00,710 --> 00:55:57,360

practice that you're talking about

1089

00:56:02,920 --> 00:56:00,720

except on top of all of this the drug

1090

00:56:06,320 --> 00:56:02,930

companies are paying these doctors

1091

00:56:09,410 --> 00:56:06,330

speaking fees and consulting fees and at

1092

00:56:12,500 --> 00:56:09,420

least in some cases as I have read

1093

00:56:15,980 --> 00:56:12,510

through some research here the doctors

1094

00:56:19,850 --> 00:56:15,990

don't even give the speeches there are

1095

00:56:21,320 --> 00:56:19,860

no speeches but you're paid for that but

1096

00:56:23,840 --> 00:56:21,330

you're paid for it I mean how many

1097

00:56:25,850 --> 00:56:23,850

vacations you know hey man if you

1098

00:56:27,560 --> 00:56:25,860

prescribe this you know this this year

1099

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:27,570

we're going to do this at the end of

1100

00:56:34,030 --> 00:56:30,960

this quarter you know and and it's all a

1101
00:56:37,220 --> 00:56:34,040
big game and like I said there's nothing

1102
00:56:39,140 --> 00:56:37,230
creepier than a pharmaceutical sales rep

1103
00:56:41,180 --> 00:56:39,150
you're sitting in the doctor's office

1104
00:56:45,170 --> 00:56:41,190
you see them coming in like I said

1105
00:56:48,350 --> 00:56:45,180
wearing that Cologne the gold rings the

1106
00:56:49,370 --> 00:56:48,360
nice briefcase all sharp I just just is

1107
00:56:52,600 --> 00:56:49,380
creepy

1108
00:56:55,970 --> 00:56:52,610
and they are paid Commission on on

1109
00:56:58,970 --> 00:56:55,980
prescription medication it should just

1110
00:57:02,180 --> 00:56:58,980
be it should be illegal it should not

1111
00:57:04,550 --> 00:57:02,190
occur but it does John you are the very

1112
00:57:06,320 --> 00:57:04,560
best man and I know you're gonna you

1113
00:57:07,520 --> 00:57:06,330

know sleep with one eye open tonight I

1114

00:57:08,330 --> 00:57:07,530

don't know maybe you're on the cool side

1115

00:57:11,600 --> 00:57:08,340

of the pillow

1116

00:57:14,360 --> 00:57:11,610

right along the cools John thank you so

1117

00:57:17,480 --> 00:57:14,370

much man and again for everybody

1118

00:57:18,860 --> 00:57:17,490

no more fake news.com I was reading I

1119

00:57:21,110 --> 00:57:18,870

read something earlier this week that

1120

00:57:25,310 --> 00:57:21,120

said you've had that website name since

1121

00:57:27,590 --> 00:57:25,320

2001 right that's right yeah talking

1122

00:57:30,140 --> 00:57:27,600

about staying out in front of the story

1123

00:57:32,330 --> 00:57:30,150

right thank you so much John you think

1124

00:57:35,150 --> 00:57:32,340

Jenni you're the best my friend I have a

1125

00:57:37,040 --> 00:57:35,160

great weekend you too all right Jon

1126

00:57:39,170 --> 00:57:37,050

Rappoport everybody no more fake

1127

00:57:40,880 --> 00:57:39,180

news.com that's where you start off your

1128

00:57:42,920 --> 00:57:40,890

day every day all right I'm going to get

1129

00:57:45,900 --> 00:57:42,930

out of here I'm going to be right back

1130

00:57:47,760 --> 00:57:45,910

with Steven Huff Huff paranormal

1131

00:57:50,220 --> 00:57:47,770

the wonder box and communication with

1132

00:57:51,630 --> 00:57:50,230

spirits and the other side this is fade

1133

00:57:52,870 --> 00:57:51,640

to black I'm Yours to me Church I'll be

1134

00:58:09,340 --> 00:57:52,880

right back

1135

00:58:12,420 --> 00:58:09,350

[Music]

1136

00:58:17,239 --> 00:58:12,430

[Applause]

1137

00:58:19,109 --> 00:58:17,249

[Music]

1138

00:58:21,239 --> 00:58:19,119

this is fade to black

1139

00:58:24,749 --> 00:58:21,249

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1140

00:58:36,079 --> 00:58:24,759

radio network and K GRA the Global Radio

1141

00:58:40,949 --> 00:58:36,089

Alliance kgr a radio man Jimmy check

1142

00:58:42,599 --> 00:58:40,959

radio hi this is Ray sobs here repping

1143

00:58:44,609 --> 00:58:42,609

the planet and you're listening to my

1144

00:58:46,890 --> 00:58:44,619

good friend Jimmy Church

1145

00:58:49,709 --> 00:58:46,900

fade to black on the game changer

1146

00:58:53,939 --> 00:58:49,719

network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1147

00:58:56,339 --> 00:58:53,949

station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1148

00:58:59,549 --> 00:58:56,349

listening to Jimmy Church radio calm

1149

00:59:02,069 --> 00:58:59,559

don't know me Jimmy I'm only little I'm

1150

00:59:04,699 --> 00:59:02,079

Adrian Grenier this is our eagle where

1151

00:59:07,949 --> 00:59:04,709

the honey brothers were they didn't

1152

00:59:09,959 --> 00:59:07,959

we're out on the okay I'm Adrian Grenier

1153

00:59:13,039 --> 00:59:09,969

and I'm our eagle where the honey

1154

00:59:16,160 --> 00:59:13,049

brothers and you listen to Jimmy Church

1155

00:59:23,219 --> 00:59:20,249

what's up fade or not studio dumb loves

1156

00:59:25,410 --> 00:59:23,229

fade to black and f2b audience for so

1157

00:59:27,479 --> 00:59:25,420

much that they have put together the

1158

00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:27,489

ultimate stereo Bluetooth systems

1159

00:59:34,499 --> 00:59:31,119

they've done it just for you man check

1160

00:59:37,829 --> 00:59:34,509

this out the studio dome SBB two stereo

1161

00:59:41,099 --> 00:59:37,839

system is here it's featuring two studio

1162

00:59:43,620 --> 00:59:41,109

boombox to SBB two wireless Bluetooth

1163

00:59:46,199 --> 00:59:43,630

speakers pack in its own custom heart

1164

00:59:48,479 --> 00:59:46,209

okay this studio dome system features

1165

00:59:51,660 --> 00:59:48,489

the very latest in stereo Bluetooth

1166

00:59:55,140 --> 00:59:51,670

technology the two full range boom boxes

1167

00:59:57,779 --> 00:59:55,150

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

1168

00:59:59,519 --> 00:59:57,789

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

1169

01:00:00,299 --> 00:59:59,529

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

1170

01:00:04,439 --> 01:00:00,309

the promo code

1171

01:00:07,169 --> 01:00:04,449

Jinxy party WS and you'll also get free

1172

01:00:09,660 --> 01:00:07,179

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

1173

01:00:13,960 --> 01:00:09,670

Church radio.com click on the studio

1174

01:00:18,410 --> 01:00:16,640

balance of nature's fruit and vegies I

1175

01:00:20,510 --> 01:00:18,420

was diagnosed with congestive heart

1176

01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:20,520

failure I went from being able to work

1177

01:00:25,220 --> 01:00:23,280

14 16 hours a day with no problem to

1178

01:00:27,590 --> 01:00:25,230

where I could barely walk a block to the

1179

01:00:29,630 --> 01:00:27,600

store I went on to the phytonutrients

1180

01:00:32,030 --> 01:00:29,640

about six months ago and within a couple

1181

01:00:33,980 --> 01:00:32,040

of months my medical doctor had cut my

1182

01:00:36,260 --> 01:00:33,990

prescriptions down in a little bit

1183

01:00:38,210 --> 01:00:36,270

smaller dosage the next time I went back

1184

01:00:40,760 --> 01:00:38,220

the month later I walked into the

1185

01:00:42,500 --> 01:00:40,770

doctor's office he says my gosh what's

1186

01:00:44,810 --> 01:00:42,510

happened to you you don't even look like

1187

01:00:46,790 --> 01:00:44,820

the same person he looked at my legs and

1188

01:00:49,280 --> 01:00:46,800

the swelling gone down my blood pressure

1189

01:00:51,230 --> 01:00:49,290

was down the venous stasis ulcers that I

1190

01:00:52,520 --> 01:00:51,240

had had on my legs for the last four or

1191

01:00:54,920 --> 01:00:52,530

five years because of the poor

1192

01:00:57,109 --> 01:00:54,930

circulation we're all healed and I'm

1193

01:00:58,880 --> 01:00:57,119

feeling far better the new challenge

1194

01:01:00,470 --> 01:00:58,890

will allow you to receive two months of

1195

01:01:03,200 --> 01:01:00,480

balance of nature's fruits and veggies

1196

01:01:06,350 --> 01:01:03,210

free and will even ship them to you free

1197

01:01:08,840 --> 01:01:06,360

call now for details call 1-800 two four

1198

01:01:12,080 --> 01:01:08,850

six eight seven fifty one or go online

1199

01:01:15,050 --> 01:01:12,090

to balance of nature dot-com use promo

1200

01:01:16,850 --> 01:01:15,060

code talk this is Micah Hanks to the

1201
01:01:19,250 --> 01:01:16,860
gray lien report and you're listening to

1202
01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:19,260
Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1203
01:01:23,750 --> 01:01:21,119
globe on the GameChanger radio network

1204
01:01:24,800 --> 01:01:23,760
and the one and only kgr a radio the

1205
01:01:44,750 --> 01:01:24,810
planet

1206
01:01:47,760 --> 01:01:44,760
[Music]

1207
01:01:50,730 --> 01:01:47,770
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1208
01:01:52,710 --> 01:01:50,740
your host Jimmy Church very special

1209
01:01:55,320 --> 01:01:52,720
broadcast tonight I want to thank Jon

1210
01:01:57,750 --> 01:01:55,330
Rappoport for coming in that was an

1211
01:02:02,430 --> 01:01:57,760
eye-opener you know every Thursday night

1212
01:02:03,150 --> 01:02:02,440
with John his is an education right but

1213
01:02:06,570 --> 01:02:03,160

tonight

1214

01:02:10,740 --> 01:02:06,580

Wow and watching Twitter light up like

1215

01:02:13,170 --> 01:02:10,750

this it just warms my heart you guys get

1216

01:02:15,150 --> 01:02:13,180

it right now it's about Steven Huff

1217

01:02:17,190 --> 01:02:15,160

Steve Huff is a professional

1218

01:02:19,260 --> 01:02:17,200

photographer he's a blogger and spirit

1219

01:02:21,450 --> 01:02:19,270

communicator who has been speaking to

1220

01:02:24,680 --> 01:02:21,460

the dead for many years his website at

1221

01:02:27,210 --> 01:02:24,690

Steve Huff photo calm receives 50 to

1222

01:02:29,570 --> 01:02:27,220

100,000 visits per day and his

1223

01:02:32,670 --> 01:02:29,580

paranormal YouTube channel is over

1224

01:02:34,770 --> 01:02:32,680

120,000 subscribers who watches spirit

1225

01:02:38,040 --> 01:02:34,780

communication videos and I will say this

1226

01:02:42,330 --> 01:02:38,050

I have spent many a day with my coffee

1227

01:02:44,610 --> 01:02:42,340

and Steve and his coffee communicating

1228

01:02:46,310 --> 01:02:44,620

with the other side it is just it is

1229

01:02:49,320 --> 01:02:46,320

such a compelling thing to go through

1230

01:02:51,270 --> 01:02:49,330

Huff has created two software apps for

1231

01:02:53,550 --> 01:02:51,280

spirit communication along with our good

1232

01:02:57,060 --> 01:02:53,560

friend Anthony of Sanchez of the ghost

1233

01:02:58,800 --> 01:02:57,070

hunter apps calm the sed one is one of

1234

01:03:00,660 --> 01:02:58,810

the most used pieces of software for

1235

01:03:02,970 --> 01:03:00,670

spirit communication and the new

1236

01:03:05,580 --> 01:03:02,980

impossible box is pushing the edge even

1237

01:03:08,550 --> 01:03:05,590

further Huff has teamed up with hope H

1238

01:03:10,500 --> 01:03:08,560

ope paranormal in 2015 to create a

1239

01:03:13,680 --> 01:03:10,510

feature documentary called finding the

1240

01:03:16,050 --> 01:03:13,690

light which was released in 2016 you can

1241

01:03:17,820 --> 01:03:16,060

see that on his youtube channel Huff

1242

01:03:19,530 --> 01:03:17,830

paranormal and I would like to welcome

1243

01:03:21,810 --> 01:03:19,540

for the first time to fade to black

1244

01:03:25,010 --> 01:03:21,820

Steven Huff Steve good evening my friend

1245

01:03:30,000 --> 01:03:25,020

how are you hey Jimmy I'm doing great

1246

01:03:31,500 --> 01:03:30,010

and are you I am fantastic and I got to

1247

01:03:33,270 --> 01:03:31,510

say it's good to hear your voice because

1248

01:03:35,460 --> 01:03:33,280

I've watched so many of your videos but

1249

01:03:38,610 --> 01:03:35,470

you know here we are but this is the

1250

01:03:39,300 --> 01:03:38,620

cool thing it's you get the first-time

1251

01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:39,310

guest

1252

01:03:42,720 --> 01:03:41,440

disclaimer all right now the next time

1253

01:03:45,030 --> 01:03:42,730

you're on the show you're not going to

1254

01:03:47,250 --> 01:03:45,040

get it but tonight okay you get the

1255

01:03:48,810 --> 01:03:47,260

disclaimer and the disclaimer is this is

1256

01:03:51,210 --> 01:03:48,820

just you and I sitting on my couch

1257

01:03:53,280 --> 01:03:51,220

having a conversation as friends where

1258

01:03:55,500 --> 01:03:53,290

we start we start where we end we end

1259

01:03:57,509 --> 01:03:55,510

but we're going to end his friends all

1260

01:04:02,370 --> 01:03:57,519

right you ready that's awesome yeah

1261

01:04:06,299 --> 01:04:02,380

I'm ready the pressure is on right I you

1262

01:04:09,149 --> 01:04:06,309

know the normal question right now with

1263

01:04:11,699 --> 01:04:09,159

with a guest like yourself is how did

1264

01:04:14,669 --> 01:04:11,709

you get started in this and and of

1265

01:04:18,299 --> 01:04:14,679

course we need to discuss that but I'm

1266

01:04:20,519 --> 01:04:18,309

more interested in the music side of

1267

01:04:26,009 --> 01:04:20,529

this are you a musician are you a guitar

1268

01:04:28,139 --> 01:04:26,019

player I'm wanna be guitar player for

1269

01:04:31,559 --> 01:04:28,149

about 20 years I've dabbled with it

1270

01:04:33,149 --> 01:04:31,569

taught himself taught you know I know

1271

01:04:34,979 --> 01:04:33,159

basics but I'm not any kind of

1272

01:04:36,659 --> 01:04:34,989

professional but I enjoy it it used to

1273

01:04:39,149 --> 01:04:36,669

be something I did to take the stress

1274

01:04:41,459 --> 01:04:39,159

away you know but yeah I do enjoy a

1275

01:04:43,979 --> 01:04:41,469

guitar yeah and the reason why I'm

1276

01:04:47,569 --> 01:04:43,989

asking is because when I first started

1277

01:04:52,439 --> 01:04:47,579

seeing your stuff a few years ago I

1278

01:04:55,620 --> 01:04:52,449

noticed the guitar side of it that I was

1279

01:04:56,759 --> 01:04:55,630

completely intrigued and I'm looking at

1280

01:04:59,309 --> 01:04:56,769

the gear and I'm like wait a minute

1281

01:05:03,479 --> 01:04:59,319

I know what I know where that is so

1282

01:05:06,749 --> 01:05:03,489

that's why I need to ask is was it an

1283

01:05:08,399 --> 01:05:06,759

accident did you were you you know you

1284

01:05:10,859 --> 01:05:08,409

had your gear together and something

1285

01:05:12,319 --> 01:05:10,869

just happened you know and if you have

1286

01:05:15,149 --> 01:05:12,329

one communication

1287

01:05:17,189 --> 01:05:15,159

yeah there's kind of a story behind it

1288

01:05:20,609 --> 01:05:17,199

I'll give it a really quick story of how

1289

01:05:22,019 --> 01:05:20,619

I got started it was basically all my

1290

01:05:23,549 --> 01:05:22,029

life I'd been interested in the

1291

01:05:25,319 --> 01:05:23,559

paranormal and ghosts and I always

1292

01:05:28,019 --> 01:05:25,329

wanted to believe in ghosts in life

1293

01:05:30,899 --> 01:05:28,029

after death and you know as a kid as

1294

01:05:32,519 --> 01:05:30,909

early as 9 I used Ouija boards with

1295

01:05:35,189 --> 01:05:32,529

friends and you know we would do little

1296

01:05:37,559 --> 01:05:35,199

seances in the basement as I grew older

1297

01:05:40,109 --> 01:05:37,569

in the my teen years I kind of gave up

1298

01:05:42,659 --> 01:05:40,119

on trying to you know have a ghost pop

1299

01:05:44,249 --> 01:05:42,669

up in my bedroom as I slept because to

1300

01:05:46,769 --> 01:05:44,259

me that was the only way I was going to

1301

01:05:49,739 --> 01:05:46,779

believe right so teen years ago by I go

1302

01:05:52,949 --> 01:05:49,749

into my 20s I get married and have a son

1303

01:05:56,279 --> 01:05:52,959

and as we just for fun one day we

1304

01:05:57,839 --> 01:05:56,289

decided to go to the Queen Mary and we

1305

01:05:59,549 --> 01:05:57,849

walked around the Queen Mary and I had a

1306

01:06:00,870 --> 01:05:59,559

little digital recorder and I'm like I

1307

01:06:03,929 --> 01:06:00,880

will record maybe we'll pick up

1308

01:06:05,819 --> 01:06:03,939

something and you know we played back

1309

01:06:08,999 --> 01:06:05,829

about ten minutes of recording and we

1310

01:06:11,340 --> 01:06:09,009

had about six or seven amazing full

1311

01:06:13,140 --> 01:06:11,350

volume EVPs and I was

1312

01:06:15,990 --> 01:06:13,150

trying to explain them away the whole

1313

01:06:18,780 --> 01:06:16,000

night because at that time I was you

1314

01:06:20,690 --> 01:06:18,790

know still skeptical and I I couldn't

1315

01:06:24,660 --> 01:06:20,700

explain them so later on in life

1316

01:06:26,640 --> 01:06:24,670

somebody emailed me a friend and they

1317

01:06:29,580 --> 01:06:26,650

said their mother-in-law thinks they

1318

01:06:31,560 --> 01:06:29,590

have ghosts because she took a bunch of

1319

01:06:34,680 --> 01:06:31,570

pictures that are filled with orbs so I

1320

01:06:36,300 --> 01:06:34,690

said well you know in my experience 99%

1321

01:06:38,820 --> 01:06:36,310

of world pictures or nothing but dust

1322

01:06:40,650 --> 01:06:38,830

being reflected you know from the flash

1323

01:06:42,870 --> 01:06:40,660

on your camera so if you use a flash

1324

01:06:44,580 --> 01:06:42,880

chances are and you're kicking up dust

1325

01:06:46,590 --> 01:06:44,590

on a carpet chances are you're going to

1326

01:06:48,840 --> 01:06:46,600

get an orb so I went searching on

1327

01:06:50,580 --> 01:06:48,850

YouTube for there was a video I saw

1328

01:06:53,280 --> 01:06:50,590

about debunking orbs and I was going to

1329

01:06:55,140 --> 01:06:53,290

send it to her and then I saw this is

1330

01:06:57,330 --> 01:06:55,150

maybe six years ago I saw a video from

1331

01:06:59,490 --> 01:06:57,340

someone who said he was talking to

1332

01:07:01,380 --> 01:06:59,500

ghosts with a spirit box so I was

1333

01:07:04,530 --> 01:07:01,390

intrigued I clicked on it and you know

1334

01:07:07,410 --> 01:07:04,540

that was back then when the psb7 spirit

1335

01:07:09,680 --> 01:07:07,420

box first came out right and he was

1336

01:07:12,390 --> 01:07:09,690

using that and you know I was hearing

1337

01:07:14,550 --> 01:07:12,400

recognizable answers to his questions so

1338

01:07:16,320 --> 01:07:14,560

I was intrigued so I started researching

1339

01:07:18,330 --> 01:07:16,330

and there was a couple of small

1340

01:07:20,850 --> 01:07:18,340

communities uh you know like yahoo

1341

01:07:23,010 --> 01:07:20,860

groups and stuff like that there was

1342

01:07:25,940 --> 01:07:23,020

nothing really big on YouTube or even

1343

01:07:28,590 --> 01:07:25,950

Facebook at the time just small groups

1344

01:07:32,040 --> 01:07:28,600

but I guess the hot thing to buy at the

1345

01:07:35,520 --> 01:07:32,050

time or to own was a Frank's box are you

1346

01:07:37,260 --> 01:07:35,530

familiar with rings box absolutely so

1347

01:07:39,570 --> 01:07:37,270

then I was like okay how can I get ahold

1348

01:07:41,340 --> 01:07:39,580

of one and I was finding it was

1349

01:07:43,950 --> 01:07:41,350

impossible you know unless you do Frank

1350

01:07:46,590 --> 01:07:43,960

and I didn't know him he we became

1351

01:07:48,540 --> 01:07:46,600

friends on Facebook but we really didn't

1352

01:07:50,430 --> 01:07:48,550

know each other and he wasn't selling

1353

01:07:53,040 --> 01:07:50,440

any boxes at the time so I'm like hmm

1354

01:07:55,350 --> 01:07:53,050

well let me check my local Craigslist

1355

01:07:57,210 --> 01:07:55,360

you know what are the odds of you know

1356

01:07:59,730 --> 01:07:57,220

local Craigslist someone's going to have

1357

01:08:02,790 --> 01:07:59,740

a Frakes box GM ever died question three

1358

01:08:04,590 --> 01:08:02,800

typed in Frank's box and lo and behold

1359

01:08:07,770 --> 01:08:04,600

ten minutes away from me somebody was

1360

01:08:10,050 --> 01:08:07,780

selling Frank's box so I messaged um he

1361

01:08:11,880 --> 01:08:10,060

was selling it for 250 bucks I met him

1362

01:08:13,290 --> 01:08:11,890

up in a store parking lot and he was

1363

01:08:15,360 --> 01:08:13,300

afraid the death of the thing he's like

1364

01:08:16,860 --> 01:08:15,370

oh my god I have to get rid of this and

1365

01:08:20,010 --> 01:08:16,870

stay in the house the wife so that has

1366

01:08:23,550 --> 01:08:20,020

to go so I was like okay I'll take it

1367

01:08:25,200 --> 01:08:23,560

you know so I I went in originally to

1368

01:08:27,840 --> 01:08:25,210

debunk I was like this camp

1369

01:08:30,150 --> 01:08:27,850

real you can't turn on a device and talk

1370

01:08:32,190 --> 01:08:30,160

to the dead there's no way so as soon as

1371

01:08:34,260 --> 01:08:32,200

I turn on the Franks box and I actually

1372

01:08:36,090 --> 01:08:34,270

started with a psb7 but it was so noisy

1373

01:08:38,670 --> 01:08:36,100

I want to try something different

1374

01:08:41,160 --> 01:08:38,680

yeah the people I come in yeah all of

1375

01:08:42,780 --> 01:08:41,170

those they irritate me I mean I don't

1376

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:42,790

know how people sit there with those

1377

01:08:48,630 --> 01:08:46,480

things for hours yeah you got that you

1378

01:08:50,700 --> 01:08:48,640

know and I think that was designed that

1379

01:08:52,950 --> 01:08:50,710

way with the thought and the theory that

1380

01:08:55,320 --> 01:08:52,960

well the white noise might help the

1381

01:08:56,910 --> 01:08:55,330

communication but anyway we went you

1382

01:08:59,789 --> 01:08:56,920

know I turned on the Frank's box and

1383

01:09:02,729 --> 01:08:59,799

first thing I do is say is anyone here

1384

01:09:04,979 --> 01:09:02,739

with me and I hear it say Paul in a

1385

01:09:07,200 --> 01:09:04,989

weird voice and I'm like what and then

1386

01:09:09,870 --> 01:09:07,210

the next thing was a woman saying be

1387

01:09:11,610 --> 01:09:09,880

careful and I was like okay there's

1388

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:11,620

something to this so then I just kind of

1389

01:09:15,900 --> 01:09:14,080

dope head in full steam I started

1390

01:09:18,030 --> 01:09:15,910

recording videos my son became

1391

01:09:19,110 --> 01:09:18,040

interested and that's what started the

1392

01:09:22,440 --> 01:09:19,120

YouTube channel

1393

01:09:23,970 --> 01:09:22,450

my second when the first one I got so

1394

01:09:28,110 --> 01:09:23,980

scared from it at the beginning I shut

1395

01:09:30,329 --> 01:09:28,120

it all down but now I don't fear it at

1396

01:09:34,229 --> 01:09:30,339

all but anyway so back to well that's

1397

01:09:37,260 --> 01:09:34,239

how I got started so as time went on I

1398

01:09:39,510 --> 01:09:37,270

got really involved in this whole ITC

1399

01:09:41,610 --> 01:09:39,520

thing and I was getting really good

1400

01:09:45,450 --> 01:09:41,620

communication even with you know like

1401

01:09:48,240 --> 01:09:45,460

the hack radios and stuff and I tried to

1402

01:09:52,320 --> 01:09:48,250

buy as many unique boxes as I could at a

1403

01:09:55,110 --> 01:09:52,330

Joe's box mini box and then I noticed

1404

01:09:56,820 --> 01:09:55,120

apps were starting to come out and

1405

01:09:59,040 --> 01:09:56,830

everybody was saying well apps are fake

1406

01:10:02,880 --> 01:09:59,050

but I'm like well let's try them if it's

1407

01:10:05,250 --> 01:10:02,890

the same concept as a scanning radio but

1408

01:10:07,190 --> 01:10:05,260

it's scanning through various audible

1409

01:10:10,260 --> 01:10:07,200

banks maybe it'll have the same result

1410

01:10:15,360 --> 01:10:10,270

and I was getting some decent results

1411

01:10:17,070 --> 01:10:15,370

but for some reason I had a oh I have a

1412

01:10:19,530 --> 01:10:17,080

guitar set up with an amp and a bunch of

1413

01:10:21,540 --> 01:10:19,540

pedals and one night I'm like what would

1414

01:10:23,400 --> 01:10:21,550

happen if I plugged it into my amp we

1415

01:10:25,740 --> 01:10:23,410

know to boost it and give it a big sound

1416

01:10:28,950 --> 01:10:25,750

but I ran it through the pedal board so

1417

01:10:30,660 --> 01:10:28,960

I started it with just the amp and I'm

1418

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:30,670

like wow it's loud you know and then I

1419

01:10:35,010 --> 01:10:32,560

was like what would happen if I hit the

1420

01:10:38,040 --> 01:10:35,020

reverb right as soon as I press them as

1421

01:10:38,880 --> 01:10:38,050

soon as I press that reverb things got a

1422

01:10:41,310 --> 01:10:38,890

little more slide

1423

01:10:44,370 --> 01:10:41,320

not as chatty with the scan and then I

1424

01:10:45,960 --> 01:10:44,380

was hearing much longer replies coming

1425

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:45,970

out so instead of one and two quick

1426

01:10:51,480 --> 01:10:48,400

words I was starting to hear three four

1427

01:10:54,570 --> 01:10:51,490

five words or a phrase so I was like hey

1428

01:10:57,420 --> 01:10:54,580

there's something to this so that's when

1429

01:11:00,330 --> 01:10:57,430

I got together with Anthony Sanchez of

1430

01:11:02,820 --> 01:11:00,340

ghost hunter wraps and I'm like well

1431

01:11:05,430 --> 01:11:02,830

let's let's make this app and let's copy

1432

01:11:07,500 --> 01:11:05,440

the formula of a scanning radio but

1433

01:11:10,770 --> 01:11:07,510

let's use internet radio so there's no

1434

01:11:13,500 --> 01:11:10,780

white noise thus eliminating next you

1435

01:11:15,870 --> 01:11:13,510

know of the psb7 and I was like let's

1436

01:11:17,250 --> 01:11:15,880

test it out you know see if we can get

1437

01:11:20,670 --> 01:11:17,260

anything and I said if you can if you

1438

01:11:22,220 --> 01:11:20,680

can add a reverb within the app do that

1439

01:11:25,340 --> 01:11:22,230

as well because it might improve

1440

01:11:28,560 --> 01:11:25,350

communication so after all the testing

1441

01:11:31,230 --> 01:11:28,570

we found or I found definitely that

1442

01:11:34,530 --> 01:11:31,240

adding that reverb definitely helped

1443

01:11:37,560 --> 01:11:34,540

with not only more replies but longer

1444

01:11:41,190 --> 01:11:37,570

replies and sometimes more direct

1445

01:11:43,590 --> 01:11:41,200

replies so you know that's where the

1446

01:11:44,910 --> 01:11:43,600

whole guitar thing started and then it

1447

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:44,920

kind of just grew from there that

1448

01:11:50,730 --> 01:11:47,920

something so simple was becoming so

1449

01:11:54,570 --> 01:11:50,740

effective for this work you know it's

1450

01:11:56,580 --> 01:11:54,580

pretty crazy now not worth it and now

1451

01:11:59,010 --> 01:11:56,590

I've produced a lot of records a lot of

1452

01:12:01,970 --> 01:11:59,020

bands you probably know about my

1453

01:12:06,210 --> 01:12:01,980

background I know the audio chain

1454

01:12:08,550 --> 01:12:06,220

digital analog audio effect every every

1455

01:12:10,260 --> 01:12:08,560

layer of everything or at least I

1456

01:12:16,020 --> 01:12:10,270

thought I had a grip until you came

1457

01:12:19,790 --> 01:12:16,030

along so what what is the deal with the

1458

01:12:23,460 --> 01:12:19,800

reverb have you looked into this and why

1459

01:12:26,430 --> 01:12:23,470

you know I I can't answer it the only

1460

01:12:27,840 --> 01:12:26,440

thing that I would because I thought

1461

01:12:31,890 --> 01:12:27,850

about this a lot when I watch your

1462

01:12:33,870 --> 01:12:31,900

videos is reverbs are very complex it's

1463

01:12:38,220 --> 01:12:33,880

the hardest it's the hardest code to

1464

01:12:42,420 --> 01:12:38,230

write in in digital effects because it's

1465

01:12:44,520 --> 01:12:42,430

it's bazillions of of responses because

1466

01:12:47,070 --> 01:12:44,530

of the decay you know the larva decay of

1467

01:12:50,280 --> 01:12:47,080

the more the more coding that has to be

1468

01:12:53,130 --> 01:12:50,290

done and it's a continuous loop by the

1469

01:12:56,190 --> 01:12:53,140

way that's the other thing a reverb Lou

1470

01:12:58,140 --> 01:12:56,200

since the signal back it restarts and it

1471

01:13:00,330 --> 01:12:58,150

goes back out longer but at a lower

1472

01:13:02,160 --> 01:13:00,340

volume comes back returns goes back out

1473

01:13:05,730 --> 01:13:02,170

and it does this millions of times per

1474

01:13:09,990 --> 01:13:05,740

second is that why why why does the

1475

01:13:12,480 --> 01:13:10,000

reverb work I wish I could answer that

1476

01:13:16,650 --> 01:13:12,490

but I have tested over a dozen different

1477

01:13:18,510 --> 01:13:16,660

reverbs and even created my own setting

1478

01:13:21,780 --> 01:13:18,520

for one of the pedals that allows you to

1479

01:13:25,560 --> 01:13:21,790

program your own reverb algorithm and

1480

01:13:28,860 --> 01:13:25,570

what I found is the longer the decay

1481

01:13:31,440 --> 01:13:28,870

right the better it works but not so

1482

01:13:34,590 --> 01:13:31,450

much not so much high on the reverb

1483

01:13:36,660 --> 01:13:34,600

effect but the decay seems to be helping

1484

01:13:39,450 --> 01:13:36,670

and I really can't answer that question

1485

01:13:40,710 --> 01:13:39,460

I just know it works yeah but it has it

1486

01:13:42,480 --> 01:13:40,720

has something to do with that decay I

1487

01:13:43,740 --> 01:13:42,490

think I'm not really sure though yeah

1488

01:13:45,990 --> 01:13:43,750

but I did

1489

01:13:47,940 --> 01:13:46,000

the longer than hey the more lines of

1490

01:13:51,390 --> 01:13:47,950

code that are there the more complex it

1491

01:13:54,330 --> 01:13:51,400

that it is and in my mind's eye Stephen

1492

01:13:57,300 --> 01:13:54,340

not look here the pro here but I think

1493

01:14:00,780 --> 01:13:57,310

it's it's more digital information for

1494

01:14:02,610 --> 01:14:00,790

the other side to grab on to yes that's

1495

01:14:04,770 --> 01:14:02,620

a very good theory actually because I

1496

01:14:07,590 --> 01:14:04,780

found you know over the years when I

1497

01:14:09,330 --> 01:14:07,600

started making my first device the

1498

01:14:10,980 --> 01:14:09,340

portal it was so simple and I told

1499

01:14:12,540 --> 01:14:10,990

everybody how to make it online it our

1500

01:14:13,770 --> 01:14:12,550

members are still there at my website

1501

01:14:16,860 --> 01:14:13,780

yeah

1502

01:14:20,340 --> 01:14:16,870

and basically it consisted of a noise

1503

01:14:23,370 --> 01:14:20,350

reduction and a reverb on an amp and the

1504

01:14:26,100 --> 01:14:23,380

noise reduction was for if you plug in

1505

01:14:28,080 --> 01:14:26,110

something like a psb7 you could turn

1506

01:14:31,260 --> 01:14:28,090

that noise reduction up until that noise

1507

01:14:33,600 --> 01:14:31,270

is about 85% gone but you still hear the

1508

01:14:36,720 --> 01:14:33,610

voices and the reverb is taking that

1509

01:14:38,760 --> 01:14:36,730

psb7 and allowing those responses to go

1510

01:14:41,400 --> 01:14:38,770

from those one and two quick words to

1511

01:14:44,780 --> 01:14:41,410

sometimes even a full sentence so it's

1512

01:14:47,850 --> 01:14:44,790

crazy how something so simple managed to

1513

01:14:50,190 --> 01:14:47,860

change that whole dynamic of the psb7

1514

01:14:52,860 --> 01:14:50,200
and make it so effective it's crazy

1515

01:14:55,290 --> 01:14:52,870
really now I want to get to a couple of

1516

01:14:56,940 --> 01:14:55,300
other technical things the guy talk will

1517

01:14:58,290 --> 01:14:56,950
get that out of the way before the break

1518

01:14:59,850 --> 01:14:58,300
and then when we come back we'll talk

1519

01:15:02,330 --> 01:14:59,860
about some of the communications that

1520

01:15:05,899 --> 01:15:02,340
you've had you've got a really cool

1521

01:15:11,080 --> 01:15:05,909
steampunk look going on right love it

1522

01:15:13,160 --> 01:15:11,090
and you've got some really cool display

1523

01:15:15,919 --> 01:15:13,170
activity that's on the front of the amp

1524

01:15:17,660 --> 01:15:15,929
- so take us through that and and what

1525

01:15:20,750 --> 01:15:17,670
is going on there and and where did you

1526

01:15:23,959 --> 01:15:20,760

start to come up with this look okay

1527

01:15:25,879 --> 01:15:23,969

well as it progressed you know started

1528

01:15:28,399 --> 01:15:25,889

with the portal it was basic nothing was

1529

01:15:31,760 --> 01:15:28,409

painted I just velcroed the pedals on

1530

01:15:33,830 --> 01:15:31,770

the side you know and it worked but I

1531

01:15:36,620 --> 01:15:33,840

wanted to make it better and believe it

1532

01:15:39,050 --> 01:15:36,630

or not before I made that when I first

1533

01:15:42,979 --> 01:15:39,060

tested the reverb and I was using my

1534

01:15:45,200 --> 01:15:42,989

guitar amp they were giving me tips one

1535

01:15:47,720 --> 01:15:45,210

message was cut the noise and I was like

1536

01:15:50,240 --> 01:15:47,730

cut the noise okay that's when I thought

1537

01:15:51,560 --> 01:15:50,250

of the noise reduction pedal you know

1538

01:15:56,169 --> 01:15:51,570

and little things they were talking

1539

01:16:00,590 --> 01:15:56,179

about energy electrical energy my energy

1540

01:16:03,800 --> 01:16:00,600

even orgonite orgone energy so over the

1541

01:16:06,979 --> 01:16:03,810

last two years that portal has become

1542

01:16:08,419 --> 01:16:06,989

what I call the wonder box because it's

1543

01:16:11,330 --> 01:16:08,429

so full of wonders you know you can't

1544

01:16:14,030 --> 01:16:11,340

explain any of it but it works so you

1545

01:16:17,959 --> 01:16:14,040

have in the wonder box today

1546

01:16:20,479 --> 01:16:17,969

it's basically using a small guitar amp

1547

01:16:23,720 --> 01:16:20,489

with kind of a high little high wattage

1548

01:16:26,180 --> 01:16:23,730

you know high power and it's using the

1549

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:26,190

noise reduction it's using the reverb

1550

01:16:32,840 --> 01:16:29,520

the best reverb I found to work and a

1551

01:16:36,080 --> 01:16:32,850

reverse algorithm that takes the

1552

01:16:39,709 --> 01:16:36,090

incoming signal and after a 5 to 6

1553

01:16:42,169 --> 01:16:39,719

second buffer it starts reversing the

1554

01:16:43,700 --> 01:16:42,179

audio so not exactly real-time but a 6

1555

01:16:46,220 --> 01:16:43,710

seconds it takes time head needs some

1556

01:16:49,370 --> 01:16:46,230

time to start reversing the audio so if

1557

01:16:51,950 --> 01:16:49,380

you have say I've loaded it with a

1558

01:16:54,129 --> 01:16:51,960

police scanner from a police scanner app

1559

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:54,139

on my phone I would then hit the reverse

1560

01:17:00,290 --> 01:16:57,840

pedal it would start reversing so all we

1561

01:17:03,530 --> 01:17:00,300

should hear is gibberish so there should

1562

01:17:05,450 --> 01:17:03,540

be no explanation or there no-one should

1563

01:17:08,540 --> 01:17:05,460

be able to explain if you get a full

1564

01:17:10,729 --> 01:17:08,550

forward speech direct answer to your

1565

01:17:12,350 --> 01:17:10,739

question and that's exactly what was

1566

01:17:15,080 --> 01:17:12,360

happening I was getting direct answers

1567

01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:15,090

to my question in forward speech with a

1568

01:17:19,640 --> 01:17:18,080

police scanner going in in Reverse so

1569

01:17:21,919 --> 01:17:19,650

the wonder box

1570

01:17:25,790 --> 01:17:21,929

now has that it has the reverse mode it

1571

01:17:28,459 --> 01:17:25,800

has the reverb and then I also found by

1572

01:17:33,260 --> 01:17:28,469

testing various pitch shifting pedals

1573

01:17:36,410 --> 01:17:33,270

that if you lower the pitch a little bit

1574

01:17:39,410 --> 01:17:36,420

I was finding I was getting 30% up to

1575

01:17:43,910 --> 01:17:39,420

30% more replies so it seems like the

1576

01:17:45,680 --> 01:17:43,920

more things that are added the more

1577

01:17:49,399 --> 01:17:45,690

replies come through and I've also added

1578

01:17:51,770 --> 01:17:49,409

the organ I've added d the big copper I

1579

01:17:53,720 --> 01:17:51,780

call it the human energy transfer which

1580

01:17:56,390 --> 01:17:53,730

they told me to add and they now they

1581

01:17:58,760 --> 01:17:56,400

keep telling me to touch it and hold it

1582

01:18:01,100 --> 01:17:58,770

the theory is it can transfer some of my

1583

01:18:03,320 --> 01:18:01,110

energy for them to use which I don't

1584

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:03,330

really recommend others do because on a

1585

01:18:08,300 --> 01:18:05,760

couple of occasions I think it really

1586

01:18:09,709 --> 01:18:08,310

worked and I was so drained by the end

1587

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:09,719

of it I really didn't feel good for a

1588

01:18:14,930 --> 01:18:12,960

couple days but you know so you add in

1589

01:18:17,530 --> 01:18:14,940

all these things the electricity the

1590

01:18:20,959 --> 01:18:17,540

current the effects that seemed to work

1591

01:18:23,330 --> 01:18:20,969

and put it all in a nice cool-looking

1592

01:18:25,340 --> 01:18:23,340

package and the thing just sounds and

1593

01:18:28,010 --> 01:18:25,350

looks awesome and the display on the

1594

01:18:31,280 --> 01:18:28,020

front I recently added it's just like an

1595

01:18:33,200 --> 01:18:31,290

audio you know audio display of what's

1596

01:18:35,300 --> 01:18:33,210

coming through so you can actually see

1597

01:18:36,500 --> 01:18:35,310

because some people were like well you

1598

01:18:38,090 --> 01:18:36,510

know you could have added that and

1599

01:18:40,459 --> 01:18:38,100

editing and I'm like well yeah I could

1600

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:40,469

have but I don't but so maybe this audio

1601
01:18:44,750 --> 01:18:42,239
waveform can show people know it's

1602
01:18:48,140 --> 01:18:44,760
coming through in real time so that's

1603
01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:48,150
what motivated me to put that in so yeah

1604
01:18:53,419 --> 01:18:50,400
it's it's it's starting to get a lot of

1605
01:18:55,760 --> 01:18:53,429
attention there's a lot of people who

1606
01:18:57,560 --> 01:18:55,770
are using the original portal and I get

1607
01:19:00,140 --> 01:18:57,570
videos every week sent to me with their

1608
01:19:01,790 --> 01:19:00,150
evidence and you know a lot of other

1609
01:19:03,229 --> 01:19:01,800
people are building boxes and they're

1610
01:19:04,820 --> 01:19:03,239
incorporating reverb and they're

1611
01:19:06,919 --> 01:19:04,830
experimenting with effects and I think

1612
01:19:09,050 --> 01:19:06,929
that's awesome you know because more

1613
01:19:10,580 --> 01:19:09,060

people that experiment you know maybe

1614

01:19:12,260 --> 01:19:10,590

someone else is going to find someone

1615

01:19:13,399 --> 01:19:12,270

else that takes it to the next level

1616

01:19:15,350 --> 01:19:13,409

right right right

1617

01:19:19,189 --> 01:19:15,360

how long does it take you to build one

1618

01:19:20,689 --> 01:19:19,199

now I love your videos I've watched your

1619

01:19:27,229 --> 01:19:20,699

videos over here so I've got I've got

1620

01:19:29,000 --> 01:19:27,239

seven in production right well I work

1621

01:19:31,340 --> 01:19:29,010

you know on a my photography website

1622

01:19:32,720 --> 01:19:31,350

which is what pays the bills but I've

1623

01:19:33,560 --> 01:19:32,730

been doing that for eight nine years

1624

01:19:36,530 --> 01:19:33,570

almost now

1625

01:19:38,840 --> 01:19:36,540

and this when when I have some spare

1626

01:19:40,490 --> 01:19:38,850

time coming up I'll offer on my website

1627

01:19:42,890 --> 01:19:40,500

a few for sale three or four or

1628

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:42,900

something five sometimes and if I take

1629

01:19:47,240 --> 01:19:45,120

say five orders it'll take me a good

1630

01:19:50,810 --> 01:19:47,250

three three and a half weeks to get

1631

01:19:52,610 --> 01:19:50,820

those done because the way I make them

1632

01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:52,620

now it goes through like this whole I

1633

01:19:57,530 --> 01:19:55,440

paint a triple clear coat it with

1634

01:20:01,550 --> 01:19:57,540

professional automotive clear coat I

1635

01:20:05,390 --> 01:20:01,560

make sure I add Lee odden neodymium

1636

01:20:08,440 --> 01:20:05,400

magnets on the inside with some copper

1637

01:20:12,530 --> 01:20:08,450

with the theory of creating a magnetic

1638

01:20:14,120 --> 01:20:12,540

field inside right um so yeah it takes

1639

01:20:19,010 --> 01:20:14,130

about three three and a half weeks and

1640

01:20:21,560 --> 01:20:19,020

what is it what are they so for a lot I

1641

01:20:24,610 --> 01:20:21,570

can only imagine it's okay

1642

01:20:28,160 --> 01:20:24,620

it's okay tell me that the custom that I

1643

01:20:32,690 --> 01:20:28,170

recently sold a run of 15 over a few

1644

01:20:36,050 --> 01:20:32,700

months actually I sold that for 1899 but

1645

01:20:40,040 --> 01:20:36,060

in parts alone in cost me anywhere

1646

01:20:42,710 --> 01:20:40,050

between 1350 and 1400 sure and then I

1647

01:20:44,960 --> 01:20:42,720

pay I pay you know to ship it and all

1648

01:20:47,780 --> 01:20:44,970

that kind of stuff so yeah I mean it's

1649

01:20:52,220 --> 01:20:47,790

not for everyone but for those who are

1650

01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:52,230

really into ITC have experienced with

1651
01:20:55,700 --> 01:20:54,480
have experience with spiritbox devices

1652
01:20:57,950 --> 01:20:55,710
and know what they're doing correct

1653
01:21:00,170 --> 01:20:57,960
techniques those are the people that

1654
01:21:01,730 --> 01:21:00,180
would benefit the most from it I tell

1655
01:21:04,430 --> 01:21:01,740
people who are newbies I'm like I

1656
01:21:06,890 --> 01:21:04,440
wouldn't recommend this device for you I

1657
01:21:09,730 --> 01:21:06,900
would recommend something like a psb7 or

1658
01:21:12,890 --> 01:21:09,740
an app to start out with yeah absolutely

1659
01:21:17,390 --> 01:21:12,900
not I have to ask which reverb pedal

1660
01:21:20,770 --> 01:21:17,400
have you settled on well I used to use

1661
01:21:24,230 --> 01:21:20,780
the there's one called hall-of-fame mini

1662
01:21:26,150 --> 01:21:24,240
and that when I was able to create my

1663
01:21:28,640 --> 01:21:26,160

own algorithm for and I have that

1664

01:21:30,710 --> 01:21:28,650

information on my website as well so

1665

01:21:32,480 --> 01:21:30,720

people can program those settings into

1666

01:21:34,580 --> 01:21:32,490

it and that's the cheapest option I

1667

01:21:36,740 --> 01:21:34,590

think that's that pedal runs around a

1668

01:21:38,840 --> 01:21:36,750

hundred bucks or so right right on the

1669

01:21:41,540 --> 01:21:38,850

pedal that the pedal that I've been

1670

01:21:45,530 --> 01:21:41,550

using recently is made by Earthquaker

1671

01:21:46,970 --> 01:21:45,540

devices and it's called the transmitter

1672

01:21:50,720 --> 01:21:46,980

it's like 240

1673

01:21:53,000 --> 01:21:50,730

bucks and it's a really rich sounding

1674

01:21:55,850 --> 01:21:53,010

reverb you can set those decay and

1675

01:21:59,240 --> 01:21:55,860

trails to really long or really short it

1676

01:22:02,720 --> 01:21:59,250

has this pulse to it that is fast or

1677

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:02,730

slow and if you go a lot of times I'll

1678

01:22:07,250 --> 01:22:04,080

ask them to I'm going to go fast or slow

1679

01:22:10,970 --> 01:22:07,260

and usually they say fast so it's like

1680

01:22:12,350 --> 01:22:10,980

ahh it's like a pulse of the reverb so

1681

01:22:15,229 --> 01:22:12,360

that's that's what I do and for the

1682

01:22:17,120 --> 01:22:15,239

reverse it's important like if anybody's

1683

01:22:22,790 --> 01:22:17,130

going to build one of these you put the

1684

01:22:25,970 --> 01:22:22,800

reverse before the I'm sorry after the

1685

01:22:28,100 --> 01:22:25,980

reverb because it's not only reversed in

1686

01:22:30,530 --> 01:22:28,110

the audio it's reversing the reverb and

1687

01:22:33,229 --> 01:22:30,540

I found when I did that it made it much

1688

01:22:35,810 --> 01:22:33,239

more effective and it's just kind of an

1689

01:22:37,090 --> 01:22:35,820

it it gives it this outer world sound -

1690

01:22:40,040 --> 01:22:37,100

out-of-this-world sound with that

1691

01:22:43,640 --> 01:22:40,050

reverses on it's really interesting and

1692

01:22:45,229 --> 01:22:43,650

now a couple of others I'm just getting

1693

01:22:49,280 --> 01:22:45,239

the technical stuff out of the way what

1694

01:22:52,400 --> 01:22:49,290

no problem what amps do you find that

1695

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:52,410

ended up working the best there's an amp

1696

01:23:00,190 --> 01:22:54,960

that's practically made for this and

1697

01:23:03,320 --> 01:23:00,200

it's amazing it's a GT lunchbox junior

1698

01:23:04,670 --> 01:23:03,330

they're on 250 bucks they used to be a

1699

01:23:07,580 --> 01:23:04,680

hundred and fifty and they raise the

1700

01:23:09,500 --> 01:23:07,590

price but and the company the company is

1701
01:23:11,540 --> 01:23:09,510
aware that everybody is making portals

1702
01:23:14,479 --> 01:23:11,550
with them I think they sell more to

1703
01:23:17,330 --> 01:23:14,489
people making portals than they do for

1704
01:23:19,970 --> 01:23:17,340
people playing guitar so I've spoken

1705
01:23:22,700 --> 01:23:19,980
with the company about it and the reason

1706
01:23:25,760 --> 01:23:22,710
it's made for it I say is because you

1707
01:23:28,760 --> 01:23:25,770
add all these pedals right and you have

1708
01:23:30,820 --> 01:23:28,770
the amp the cool thing is you can add a

1709
01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:30,830
battery to it

1710
01:23:36,970 --> 01:23:34,560
they're like 89 bucks a rechargeable

1711
01:23:39,440 --> 01:23:36,980
battery and the amp has a connection

1712
01:23:41,660 --> 01:23:39,450
where you can daisy chain all those

1713
01:23:43,910 --> 01:23:41,670

pedals plug it into the back of the amp

1714

01:23:46,040 --> 01:23:43,920

then you plug your battery into the back

1715

01:23:48,979 --> 01:23:46,050

of the amp and that battery will power

1716

01:23:51,050 --> 01:23:48,989

not only the amp but all the effects for

1717

01:23:52,580 --> 01:23:51,060

about eight hours of use oh that's cool

1718

01:23:54,830 --> 01:23:52,590

you don't have you don't have to plug it

1719

01:23:57,800 --> 01:23:54,840

in it's portable you can take it with

1720

01:23:59,570 --> 01:23:57,810

you and so that makes it perfect I mean

1721

01:24:00,990 --> 01:23:59,580

you can use other amps but you won't

1722

01:24:02,850 --> 01:24:01,000

have that integration of

1723

01:24:06,120 --> 01:24:02,860

battery power and all that good stuff

1724

01:24:09,450 --> 01:24:06,130

now and one last little quick question

1725

01:24:12,300 --> 01:24:09,460

with things like the transmitter and the

1726

01:24:15,750 --> 01:24:12,310

other do you take the guts out of the

1727

01:24:17,700 --> 01:24:15,760

pedals or you know are you reconfiguring

1728

01:24:20,670 --> 01:24:17,710

the electronics and putting them in in

1729

01:24:24,180 --> 01:24:20,680

the back of the wonder box or are all of

1730

01:24:26,550 --> 01:24:24,190

these mounted externally they're mounted

1731

01:24:29,460 --> 01:24:26,560

externally which gives it a totally

1732

01:24:31,380 --> 01:24:29,470

different look and it's just it's almost

1733

01:24:33,000 --> 01:24:31,390

like you know you there's some boxes

1734

01:24:34,170 --> 01:24:33,010

that you have a power button and the

1735

01:24:36,930 --> 01:24:34,180

volume and that's easy

1736

01:24:39,540 --> 01:24:36,940

I like to say that this box is for those

1737

01:24:42,480 --> 01:24:39,550

who like to tinker because any little

1738

01:24:48,030 --> 01:24:42,490

setting change can alter the results it

1739

01:24:50,730 --> 01:24:48,040

seems so I used to experiment with

1740

01:24:52,530 --> 01:24:50,740

opening the pedals and trying to change

1741

01:24:55,680 --> 01:24:52,540

and stuff and I blew up two or three of

1742

01:24:58,170 --> 01:24:55,690

them and lost like 800 bucks but I and

1743

01:25:01,950 --> 01:24:58,180

then I used to in in the first portal I

1744

01:25:05,370 --> 01:25:01,960

would attach certain crystals inside the

1745

01:25:08,850 --> 01:25:05,380

pedals seeing if that would help and it

1746

01:25:10,770 --> 01:25:08,860

was really inconclusive on that so yeah

1747

01:25:13,110 --> 01:25:10,780

so everything is outside for easy access

1748

01:25:15,150 --> 01:25:13,120

that's why I say it's for those with

1749

01:25:17,430 --> 01:25:15,160

experience because a lot of people it

1750

01:25:19,470 --> 01:25:17,440

could be overwhelming they see this box

1751

01:25:21,690 --> 01:25:19,480

with like you know all these dials on it

1752

01:25:23,700 --> 01:25:21,700

and oh my god what does what but what I

1753

01:25:25,500 --> 01:25:23,710

saw want to make a private video for

1754

01:25:27,240 --> 01:25:25,510

each owner using a box showing them how

1755

01:25:29,730 --> 01:25:27,250

to use it and kind of the best results

1756

01:25:31,470 --> 01:25:29,740

anyway so so yeah and that's the other

1757

01:25:34,140 --> 01:25:31,480

that's the other question do so you

1758

01:25:37,430 --> 01:25:34,150

guide everybody through presets right

1759

01:25:40,020 --> 01:25:37,440

because there's a lot of knobs here and

1760

01:25:41,400 --> 01:25:40,030

yeah and they could really go in the

1761

01:25:44,130 --> 01:25:41,410

wrong direction really quick if you

1762

01:25:46,790 --> 01:25:44,140

don't know what you're doing so that you

1763

01:25:50,420 --> 01:25:46,800

have you do you do guide people on

1764

01:25:52,710 --> 01:25:50,430

presets and kind of like start here oh

1765

01:25:56,370 --> 01:25:52,720

definitely like I said they each get a

1766

01:25:58,530 --> 01:25:56,380

video using their box with a demo and

1767

01:26:00,660 --> 01:25:58,540

each demo I do we're just demoing it we

1768

01:26:02,400 --> 01:26:00,670

always get replies coming through so

1769

01:26:04,140 --> 01:26:02,410

they usually love their their private

1770

01:26:06,420 --> 01:26:04,150

videos because it shows them all the

1771

01:26:08,490 --> 01:26:06,430

settings I use and how I conduct a

1772

01:26:10,790 --> 01:26:08,500

session and my tips the things that I

1773

01:26:15,000 --> 01:26:10,800

think work you know from my experience

1774

01:26:17,339 --> 01:26:15,010

and yeah so alright well

1775

01:26:19,259 --> 01:26:17,349

let's take a break right here now when

1776

01:26:22,080 --> 01:26:19,269

we come back we're going to go straight

1777

01:26:25,080 --> 01:26:22,090

to it and talk about communications and

1778

01:26:27,239 --> 01:26:25,090

of course coffee with Steve one of my

1779

01:26:29,219 --> 01:26:27,249

favorite things we'll do all of that

1780

01:26:31,109 --> 01:26:29,229

Steven Huff is our guest tonight Huff

1781

01:26:32,939 --> 01:26:31,119

paranormal we're talking about his

1782

01:26:34,680 --> 01:26:32,949

wonder box and communication with

1783

01:26:35,189 --> 01:26:34,690

spirits and the other side this is fade

1784

01:26:36,870 --> 01:26:35,199

to black

1785

01:26:56,549 --> 01:26:36,880

I'm yours to be Church we'll be right

1786

01:26:59,399 --> 01:26:56,559

back right here we missing - Jenni

1787

01:27:02,609 --> 01:26:59,409

Church you're listening to faint and

1788

01:27:05,489 --> 01:27:02,619

black always on the edge of the hottest

1789

01:27:06,199 --> 01:27:05,499

alternative talk chilly Church with fade

1790

01:27:13,770 --> 01:27:06,209

to black

1791

01:27:15,719 --> 01:27:13,780

kgr a radio calm just like mario comes

1792

01:27:17,399 --> 01:27:15,729

on it people don t listen Copernicus

1793

01:27:24,209 --> 01:27:17,409

would tell me why not me go Jimmy George

1794

01:27:27,540 --> 01:27:24,219

oh hey there quick question for you

1795

01:27:29,850 --> 01:27:27,550

would you be ok with more energy more

1796

01:27:32,069 --> 01:27:29,860

endurance thicker healthier hair a

1797

01:27:34,680 --> 01:27:32,079

better mood reduced appearance of

1798

01:27:36,089 --> 01:27:34,690

wrinkles improved sleep improved blood

1799

01:27:39,359 --> 01:27:36,099

pressure and cholesterol profiles

1800

01:27:41,160 --> 01:27:39,369

improved vision improved memory okay

1801
01:27:43,229 --> 01:27:41,170
then well now have you heard of nature's

1802
01:27:45,870 --> 01:27:43,239
youth RSS it's from the anti-aging

1803
01:27:48,149 --> 01:27:45,880
experts at nature's youth calm nature's

1804
01:27:49,919 --> 01:27:48,159
youth calm see it nature's youth they

1805
01:27:52,160 --> 01:27:49,929
understand exactly what it means to

1806
01:27:54,000 --> 01:27:52,170
provide top quality health products and

1807
01:27:55,830 --> 01:27:54,010
nature's youth customers not only

1808
01:27:57,449 --> 01:27:55,840
improve their health they know they're

1809
01:27:59,279 --> 01:27:57,459
also providing their body with the right

1810
01:28:00,959 --> 01:27:59,289
nourishment to maintain that peak

1811
01:28:03,330 --> 01:28:00,969
performance and fight the aging process

1812
01:28:04,290 --> 01:28:03,340
if health wellness and nutrition are

1813
01:28:07,140 --> 01:28:04,300

what you desire

1814

01:28:09,029 --> 01:28:07,150

choose nature's youth RSF I did you see

1815

01:28:10,439 --> 01:28:09,039

you're going to get older it's just up

1816

01:28:11,699 --> 01:28:10,449

to you how you feel when you get there

1817

01:28:15,000 --> 01:28:11,709

get started today

1818

01:28:17,160 --> 01:28:15,010

nature's youth RSF simple to use simple

1819

01:28:19,859 --> 01:28:17,170

to order go to nature's youth calm

1820

01:28:22,410 --> 01:28:19,869

that's nature's youth calm nature's

1821

01:28:24,479 --> 01:28:22,420

youth calm I was introduced to this

1822

01:28:26,339 --> 01:28:24,489

remarkable product balance of nature

1823

01:28:28,200 --> 01:28:26,349

fruits and veggies and to say it's

1824

01:28:30,030 --> 01:28:28,210

amazing isn't understand

1825

01:28:32,700 --> 01:28:30,040

balance of nature provides the nutrients

1826
01:28:35,069 --> 01:28:32,710
of 9 to 11 servings of 31 different

1827
01:28:37,169 --> 01:28:35,079
whole ripened fruits and veggies per day

1828
01:28:39,540 --> 01:28:37,179
and the cost to the consumer for 9 to 11

1829
01:28:42,030 --> 01:28:39,550
servings is about 22 cents per serving

1830
01:28:43,830 --> 01:28:42,040
as opposed to over a dollar in the store

1831
01:28:45,689 --> 01:28:43,840
balance of nature fruits and veggies

1832
01:28:47,819 --> 01:28:45,699
helps boost the immune system by over

1833
01:28:49,800 --> 01:28:47,829
seven hundred and twenty percent and

1834
01:28:52,109 --> 01:28:49,810
they also provide a health coach for you

1835
01:28:53,819 --> 01:28:52,119
at no charge to guide you with any

1836
01:28:55,950 --> 01:28:53,829
questions you may have and you can also

1837
01:28:58,350 --> 01:28:55,960
visit their website for testimonials on

1838
01:29:00,330 --> 01:28:58,360

balance of nature calm so take steps to

1839

01:29:03,839 --> 01:29:00,340

give yourself better overall health and

1840

01:29:06,810 --> 01:29:03,849

call them now toll free at 802 four six

1841

01:29:09,240 --> 01:29:06,820

eight seven five one that's 800 two four

1842

01:29:11,580 --> 01:29:09,250

six eight seven five one or go to

1843

01:29:12,959 --> 01:29:11,590

balance of nature calm right now make

1844

01:29:15,149 --> 01:29:12,969

sure to let them know you heard it here

1845

01:29:15,750 --> 01:29:15,159

by using promo code talk for a special

1846

01:29:18,330 --> 01:29:15,760

discount

1847

01:29:23,459 --> 01:29:18,340

that's balance of nature calm and use

1848

01:29:26,250 --> 01:29:23,469

promo code talk you and listening to

1849

01:29:31,169 --> 01:29:26,260

fade to black with ginger on the game

1850

01:29:33,470 --> 01:29:31,179

changing Network hi I'm Lisa Vance

1851
01:29:36,540 --> 01:29:33,480
you're listening to Kimmy church this is

1852
01:29:40,370 --> 01:29:36,550
revolution the revolution will not be

1853
01:29:45,720 --> 01:29:40,380
televised the revolution is on radio

1854
01:29:45,730 --> 01:30:24,379
[Music]

1855
01:30:28,739 --> 01:30:27,029
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1856
01:30:32,699 --> 01:30:28,749
Jimmy church our guest tonight Steven

1857
01:30:35,009 --> 01:30:32,709
Huff Huff paranormal this portion of the

1858
01:30:39,239 --> 01:30:35,019
broadcast is brought to you by rivers

1859
01:30:40,139 --> 01:30:39,249
moon coffee makers of the fade to black

1860
01:30:42,359 --> 01:30:40,149
blend

1861
01:30:44,790 --> 01:30:42,369
yes it's dark it's complex and it's

1862
01:30:46,919 --> 01:30:44,800
smoky just go to the river moon coffee

1863
01:30:49,290 --> 01:30:46,929

banner banner right now over at Jimmy

1864

01:30:51,029 --> 01:30:49,300

Church radio calm click on it and when

1865

01:30:54,569 --> 01:30:51,039

you order fade to black

1866

01:30:57,239 --> 01:30:54,579

use the promo code f2b blend and you're

1867

01:30:59,389 --> 01:30:57,249

going to get 15% off of your order and

1868

01:31:01,979 --> 01:30:59,399

what a perfect time to mention our

1869

01:31:05,310 --> 01:31:01,989

coffee because our guests tonight

1870

01:31:08,339 --> 01:31:05,320

Stephen of it has a series of videos

1871

01:31:10,529 --> 01:31:08,349

that I got to tell you Stephen I've

1872

01:31:12,750 --> 01:31:10,539

already told you this but I can't tell

1873

01:31:17,759 --> 01:31:12,760

you how many mornings I kick it off and

1874

01:31:22,259 --> 01:31:17,769

watch you're here coffee videos and I'm

1875

01:31:24,449 --> 01:31:22,269

drinking coffee now so I want to ask you

1876

01:31:27,479 --> 01:31:24,459

this I get sucked in

1877

01:31:33,779 --> 01:31:27,489

okay and when I'm listening to the

1878

01:31:36,509 --> 01:31:33,789

communications I am in this I'm going to

1879

01:31:39,719 --> 01:31:36,519

the other side I'm going into the other

1880

01:31:42,239 --> 01:31:39,729

world I part of it is the reverb to that

1881

01:31:45,149 --> 01:31:42,249

that adds the little Gary b-side to it

1882

01:31:48,979 --> 01:31:45,159

but I go into this and I'm just

1883

01:31:54,199 --> 01:31:48,989

imagining these spirits walking around

1884

01:31:57,629 --> 01:31:54,209

and in this community and it's this dark

1885

01:32:00,299 --> 01:31:57,639

this this place right is that what

1886

01:32:05,250 --> 01:32:00,309

happens to you do you get do you walk

1887

01:32:09,089 --> 01:32:05,260

through this this this netherworld well

1888

01:32:12,359 --> 01:32:09,099

I've seen it once now when I started

1889

01:32:13,739 --> 01:32:12,369

this I wasn't able to see anything you

1890

01:32:16,020 --> 01:32:13,749

know I would hear voices

1891

01:32:18,060 --> 01:32:16,030

my son would - in my house with our own

1892

01:32:20,310 --> 01:32:18,070

ears without any equipment on once we

1893

01:32:22,229 --> 01:32:20,320

started really getting into it then I

1894

01:32:24,239 --> 01:32:22,239

would start feeling them where you know

1895

01:32:26,399 --> 01:32:24,249

you see you know on some people say well

1896

01:32:28,310 --> 01:32:26,409

I get the goosebumps right for me it

1897

01:32:31,109 --> 01:32:28,320

feel it feels like a head-to-toe

1898

01:32:32,939 --> 01:32:31,119

electricity or there behind me on my

1899

01:32:35,250 --> 01:32:32,949

right shoulder it's the electricity's

1900

01:32:36,360 --> 01:32:35,260

there and a few years ago I would say

1901

01:32:38,160 --> 01:32:36,370

wait where are you

1902

01:32:40,500 --> 01:32:38,170

because I feel this electricity on my

1903

01:32:44,610 --> 01:32:40,510

shoulder and they would tell me behind

1904

01:32:47,300 --> 01:32:44,620

you um you know touching you so over

1905

01:32:49,440 --> 01:32:47,310

time I realized okay when I feel that

1906

01:32:51,840 --> 01:32:49,450

according to them that's where they're

1907

01:32:52,980 --> 01:32:51,850

touching me and then it would get so

1908

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:52,990

intense sometimes

1909

01:32:58,200 --> 01:32:55,120

and that's when they would say that they

1910

01:33:00,600 --> 01:32:58,210

were going in me or through me and then

1911

01:33:03,390 --> 01:33:00,610

as that progressed just recently I'd say

1912

01:33:06,510 --> 01:33:03,400

the last six months I came up with this

1913

01:33:09,630 --> 01:33:06,520

little theory this test idea to

1914

01:33:14,280 --> 01:33:09,640

experiment with where I would attach a

1915

01:33:17,250 --> 01:33:14,290

copper coil to my head my waist or my

1916

01:33:18,240 --> 01:33:17,260

stomach area and my finger all connected

1917

01:33:22,080 --> 01:33:18,250

into the box

1918

01:33:24,060 --> 01:33:22,090

now I did that because they I was

1919

01:33:27,120 --> 01:33:24,070

driving from Sedona one day with my

1920

01:33:28,680 --> 01:33:27,130

fiance and it just flashed in my head it

1921

01:33:31,560 --> 01:33:28,690

was me and three others sitting at a

1922

01:33:33,270 --> 01:33:31,570

table all wearing these connected to the

1923

01:33:34,710 --> 01:33:33,280

Wonder box and I would looked at her and

1924

01:33:36,540 --> 01:33:34,720

I said okay I have something I have to

1925

01:33:39,600 --> 01:33:36,550

experiment with I went home I started

1926

01:33:40,860 --> 01:33:39,610

making one but two weeks later I finally

1927

01:33:42,480 --> 01:33:40,870

finished and I was like okay I'm going

1928

01:33:45,360 --> 01:33:42,490

to go test him on the videos on my

1929

01:33:47,850 --> 01:33:45,370

youtube it's a longer video but I hook

1930

01:33:49,650 --> 01:33:47,860

it up turn it on and the session just

1931

01:33:51,570 --> 01:33:49,660

started getting so intense and they're

1932

01:33:53,850 --> 01:33:51,580

screaming for help and yelling pleading

1933

01:33:56,640 --> 01:33:53,860

for help enough screaming begging for

1934

01:33:58,200 --> 01:33:56,650

help and save us and then they started

1935

01:34:00,030 --> 01:33:58,210

talking about evil coming in then

1936

01:34:02,670 --> 01:34:00,040

they're saying angels were coming into

1937

01:34:09,120 --> 01:34:02,680

the room into the corners and then I

1938

01:34:12,750 --> 01:34:09,130

just started seeing this gray big area

1939

01:34:16,200 --> 01:34:12,760

and I would say millions millions of

1940

01:34:19,350 --> 01:34:16,210

these figures that were basically a

1941

01:34:22,830 --> 01:34:19,360

shape and they were kind of dark and

1942

01:34:26,100 --> 01:34:22,840

they were just walking slowly or moving

1943

01:34:29,040 --> 01:34:26,110

slowly and I just felt this sense of

1944

01:34:32,220 --> 01:34:29,050

sadness and it made me really upset and

1945

01:34:35,790 --> 01:34:32,230

I was you know like is this where they

1946

01:34:37,800 --> 01:34:35,800

are because if so that would make sense

1947

01:34:41,100 --> 01:34:37,810

for most of the communication I've

1948

01:34:43,200 --> 01:34:41,110

received over the years and in my theory

1949

01:34:45,540 --> 01:34:43,210

is that most of what comes through this

1950

01:34:50,100 --> 01:34:45,550

device and in all spirit boxes in my

1951

01:34:52,950 --> 01:34:50,110

opinion our spirits who are either stuck

1952

01:34:56,550 --> 01:34:52,960

or in some kind of holding place you

1953

01:34:58,020 --> 01:34:56,560

know some would say purgatory and and

1954

01:35:01,680 --> 01:34:58,030

they don't some don't know where they're

1955

01:35:03,840 --> 01:35:01,690

at some call it hell as a matter of fact

1956

01:35:05,310 --> 01:35:03,850

just a couple weeks ago there's a video

1957

01:35:08,370 --> 01:35:05,320

where at the end they said we're

1958

01:35:09,480 --> 01:35:08,380

listening to you from hell and that kind

1959

01:35:12,660 --> 01:35:09,490

of freaked me out a little bit I don't

1960

01:35:14,760 --> 01:35:12,670

really like that but you know we really

1961

01:35:18,240 --> 01:35:14,770

don't know there's no way for me to

1962

01:35:21,510 --> 01:35:18,250

prove who's coming through what's coming

1963

01:35:24,660 --> 01:35:21,520

through so I can only go by what they

1964

01:35:27,420 --> 01:35:24,670

tell me and when I ask them on multiple

1965

01:35:30,180 --> 01:35:27,430

occasions you know are you a ghost

1966

01:35:33,750 --> 01:35:30,190

are you an alien are you on another

1967

01:35:35,400 --> 01:35:33,760

planet are you an angel a demon the only

1968

01:35:41,400 --> 01:35:35,410

answers I've ever gotten are either

1969

01:35:44,090 --> 01:35:41,410

ghost spirit demon or angel so I have to

1970

01:35:46,650 --> 01:35:44,100

conclude that we are tapping into

1971

01:35:48,720 --> 01:35:46,660

spirits or Souls they tell me that our

1972

01:35:52,320 --> 01:35:48,730

souls are all pure energy were made of

1973

01:35:54,060 --> 01:35:52,330

energy and we live forever so there's

1974

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:54,070

all kinds of information that I've

1975

01:35:58,350 --> 01:35:55,360

gathered over the years that I've

1976

01:36:00,210 --> 01:35:58,360

already built to a notebook where I just

1977

01:36:02,520 --> 01:36:00,220

have notes and notes and notes and if

1978

01:36:06,200 --> 01:36:02,530

you read through them they all start to

1979

01:36:08,670 --> 01:36:06,210

match up to - these are lost souls and

1980

01:36:11,490 --> 01:36:08,680

they're stuck and they don't like where

1981

01:36:14,430 --> 01:36:11,500

they're at and it is otherworldly it's

1982

01:36:16,650 --> 01:36:14,440

really bizarre but as the more I do this

1983

01:36:20,580 --> 01:36:16,660

and the deeper I get into it and the

1984

01:36:24,360 --> 01:36:20,590

more I tweak things and try to improve

1985

01:36:27,570 --> 01:36:24,370

it it seems like the more I can get

1986

01:36:30,000 --> 01:36:27,580

myself into trouble because I've also

1987

01:36:32,280 --> 01:36:30,010

been attacked twice and I'm those two

1988

01:36:36,120 --> 01:36:32,290

occasions went to the hospital but I was

1989

01:36:38,280 --> 01:36:36,130

having a heart attack and I was admitted

1990

01:36:40,560 --> 01:36:38,290

on both occasions they said oh you're

1991

01:36:42,120 --> 01:36:40,570

having a heart attack and then after

1992

01:36:44,520 --> 01:36:42,130

they run all the tests they're like well

1993

01:36:46,950 --> 01:36:44,530

it's inconclusive and you're healthy as

1994

01:36:49,590 --> 01:36:46,960

a horse I don't smoke I don't have an

1995

01:36:52,110 --> 01:36:49,600

unhealthy lifestyle I don't do drugs so

1996

01:36:55,290 --> 01:36:52,120

I'm pretty much in shape so they could

1997

01:36:56,910 --> 01:36:55,300

not explain you know why that happened

1998

01:36:58,320 --> 01:36:56,920

of course I didn't tell them that you

1999

01:37:00,750 --> 01:36:58,330

know I was talking to the dead and was

2000

01:37:03,720 --> 01:37:00,760

attacked by driver he attacks the

2001

01:37:06,840 --> 01:37:03,730

attacks were very real very physical

2002

01:37:09,450 --> 01:37:06,850

UH one of them my fiance freaked out and

2003

01:37:12,750 --> 01:37:09,460

was so upset because I kind of blacked

2004

01:37:14,910 --> 01:37:12,760

out but on the couch I was moving my

2005

01:37:17,190 --> 01:37:14,920

head was back she said I was choking I

2006

01:37:20,310 --> 01:37:17,200

could breathe tears were coming down my

2007

01:37:24,000 --> 01:37:20,320

face and as she was seeing this what I

2008

01:37:26,280 --> 01:37:24,010

was seeing were these three things in a

2009

01:37:27,120 --> 01:37:26,290

black hole in space and around this

2010

01:37:30,000 --> 01:37:27,130

black hole

2011

01:37:31,770 --> 01:37:30,010

I saw translucent figures flying in a

2012

01:37:34,890 --> 01:37:31,780

circle around it and through this hole

2013

01:37:38,040 --> 01:37:34,900

comes these three total demonic or

2014

01:37:39,630 --> 01:37:38,050

ghastly looking things and they just

2015

01:37:42,960 --> 01:37:39,640

start trying to rip my stomach open

2016

01:37:45,300 --> 01:37:42,970

one's choking me and I thought without a

2017

01:37:48,360 --> 01:37:45,310

shadow of a doubt that I was going to

2018

01:37:50,550 --> 01:37:48,370

die and I'm not a religious guy at all I

2019

01:37:52,170 --> 01:37:50,560

never you know I went to church when I

2020

01:37:53,820 --> 01:37:52,180

was little my mom made me but I never

2021

01:37:56,400 --> 01:37:53,830

grew up going to church or reading the

2022

01:37:59,520 --> 01:37:56,410

Bible I believe in a creator I'm a

2023

01:38:01,950 --> 01:37:59,530

spiritual person but so that when that

2024

01:38:03,570 --> 01:38:01,960

was happening and by the way the whole

2025

01:38:05,340 --> 01:38:03,580

room went black for me I couldn't see

2026
01:38:07,860 --> 01:38:05,350
the room I couldn't see anything in them

2027
01:38:11,760 --> 01:38:07,870
just just these things attacking me and

2028
01:38:14,880 --> 01:38:11,770
they were telling me to stop and one of

2029
01:38:17,190 --> 01:38:14,890
the voices was talking about I had to

2030
01:38:19,229 --> 01:38:17,200
stop trying to cross spirits over

2031
01:38:21,240 --> 01:38:19,239
because I used to say oh I asked for the

2032
01:38:22,590 --> 01:38:21,250
light to come down you know right that's

2033
01:38:26,790 --> 01:38:22,600
another whole story in itself

2034
01:38:28,920 --> 01:38:26,800
so that scared the hell out of me I went

2035
01:38:31,530 --> 01:38:28,930
to the hospital that night and after

2036
01:38:34,500 --> 01:38:31,540
that I said okay I'm never going to to

2037
01:38:36,960 --> 01:38:34,510
do this ask for the light again and I've

2038
01:38:41,520 --> 01:38:36,970

steered pretty much clear of it since

2039

01:38:44,310 --> 01:38:41,530

then besides one time in in the hotel we

2040

01:38:45,780 --> 01:38:44,320

investigated a haunted hotel and silly

2041

01:38:47,460 --> 01:38:45,790

me at the end I asked for the light to

2042

01:38:49,800 --> 01:38:47,470

come because spirits irassman for help

2043

01:38:51,300 --> 01:38:49,810

and lo and behold that night the next

2044

01:38:53,850 --> 01:38:51,310

day when we went home I was attacked

2045

01:38:56,430 --> 01:38:53,860

back in the hospital so these days I

2046

01:39:00,330 --> 01:38:56,440

don't do the ask for the light anymore

2047

01:39:02,430 --> 01:39:00,340

so there's something there that in that

2048

01:39:04,500 --> 01:39:02,440

realm I see you know these these lost

2049

01:39:08,040 --> 01:39:04,510

souls and then there's something more

2050

01:39:10,620 --> 01:39:08,050

powerful that keeps them there or or

2051
01:39:14,310 --> 01:39:10,630
oversees them and they don't seem to

2052
01:39:16,740 --> 01:39:14,320
like anyone messing with that so I get

2053
01:39:17,670 --> 01:39:16,750
warnings all the time just today

2054
01:39:19,890 --> 01:39:17,680
actually upload

2055
01:39:22,710 --> 01:39:19,900
new coffee with spirits video and at the

2056
01:39:25,200 --> 01:39:22,720
end the last message is we should kill

2057
01:39:27,120 --> 01:39:25,210
you so it's like I get these creepy

2058
01:39:30,120 --> 01:39:27,130
messages and at the same time I get

2059
01:39:32,430 --> 01:39:30,130
messages of love and peace and angelic

2060
01:39:34,350 --> 01:39:32,440
stuff so you know I try not to let it

2061
01:39:35,970 --> 01:39:34,360
bother me or get scared because I feel

2062
01:39:37,410 --> 01:39:35,980
sealed you hear it then it's all over

2063
01:39:39,240 --> 01:39:37,420

and you're going to drive yourself batty

2064

01:39:42,390 --> 01:39:39,250

with you if you fear it and try to do

2065

01:39:47,010 --> 01:39:42,400

this work have you ever brought in a

2066

01:39:49,860 --> 01:39:47,020

psychic and at the same time I'm not at

2067

01:39:52,430 --> 01:39:49,870

the same time well I had a medium just

2068

01:39:54,660 --> 01:39:52,440

here last week that I know very well and

2069

01:39:57,510 --> 01:39:54,670

that's a whole nother story I'm not big

2070

01:40:00,000 --> 01:39:57,520

on mediums but in my entire life I've

2071

01:40:03,810 --> 01:40:00,010

met two that I cannot explain and she is

2072

01:40:05,850 --> 01:40:03,820

one of them and I met her in Tombstone

2073

01:40:09,630 --> 01:40:05,860

about a year ago and we did a session

2074

01:40:11,480 --> 01:40:09,640

with my box there and she was saying how

2075

01:40:14,130 --> 01:40:11,490

she's like oh there's a Ron here and

2076

01:40:16,590 --> 01:40:14,140

then next thing you know the voice to

2077

01:40:18,750 --> 01:40:16,600

the box says it's Ron and then she's

2078

01:40:21,210 --> 01:40:18,760

like they're all lining up around this

2079

01:40:23,100 --> 01:40:21,220

table to take their turn speaking to you

2080

01:40:26,430 --> 01:40:23,110

and she's like they do this with respect

2081

01:40:27,660 --> 01:40:26,440

and lo and behold a couple minutes later

2082

01:40:31,140 --> 01:40:27,670

they're like we're in line you know

2083

01:40:33,060 --> 01:40:31,150

through the box so that was pretty cool

2084

01:40:35,030 --> 01:40:33,070

and she was at my house a week ago where

2085

01:40:37,800 --> 01:40:35,040

she tapped into a couple things but um

2086

01:40:40,770 --> 01:40:37,810

you know never anything like nothing

2087

01:40:44,880 --> 01:40:40,780

scientific or anything but yeah I I

2088

01:40:47,070 --> 01:40:44,890

always I love to do this with you know

2089

01:40:49,170 --> 01:40:47,080

psychics or mediums or as a matter of

2090

01:40:51,540 --> 01:40:49,180

fact I'd like to travel around in an RV

2091

01:40:54,060 --> 01:40:51,550

and meet up with people and film and do

2092

01:40:56,700 --> 01:40:54,070

these experiments to try to figure out

2093

01:41:01,080 --> 01:40:56,710

what's going on you know yeah I've got a

2094

01:41:02,580 --> 01:41:01,090

couple of friends that maybe you should

2095

01:41:06,180 --> 01:41:02,590

talk to about that and we can do that

2096

01:41:13,980 --> 01:41:06,190

off of the air I wanted to ask you this

2097

01:41:18,030 --> 01:41:13,990

the the that world that is theirs do you

2098

01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:18,040

think that they can see your world you

2099

01:41:21,840 --> 01:41:19,600

know the inside of your house you're

2100

01:41:24,630 --> 01:41:21,850

there drinking coffee do you think they

2101
01:41:27,210 --> 01:41:24,640
are aware of that or you know they are

2102
01:41:31,319 --> 01:41:27,220
completely cut off and they don't even

2103
01:41:36,030 --> 01:41:31,329
know a you know of you

2104
01:41:37,919 --> 01:41:36,040
and and in your atmosphere well I can

2105
01:41:40,410 --> 01:41:37,929
tell you this that over the years I

2106
01:41:43,379 --> 01:41:40,420
would do experiments like I would hold

2107
01:41:45,240 --> 01:41:43,389
up a random object and say can you see

2108
01:41:46,770 --> 01:41:45,250
what I'm holding right and they would

2109
01:41:48,569 --> 01:41:46,780
name off what I'm holding you know like

2110
01:41:50,790 --> 01:41:48,579
to hold up a record album what am i

2111
01:41:54,330 --> 01:41:50,800
holding they would say record what I

2112
01:41:56,939 --> 01:41:54,340
point to amplifier stereos what is that

2113
01:41:58,890 --> 01:41:56,949

amp um I would say and to try to trick

2114

01:42:00,540 --> 01:41:58,900

them what color hair do I have and they

2115

01:42:05,850 --> 01:42:00,550

would say you're bald

2116

01:42:08,280 --> 01:42:05,860

so that's grainy yeah yeah that that

2117

01:42:11,189 --> 01:42:08,290

they can't see and you know one of my

2118

01:42:13,470 --> 01:42:11,199

coffee sessions I was putting a peanut

2119

01:42:16,049 --> 01:42:13,480

butter on a waffle and they were like oh

2120

01:42:18,359 --> 01:42:16,059

looks good I remember that yeah I

2121

01:42:20,729 --> 01:42:18,369

remember that I remember that and yeah

2122

01:42:24,000 --> 01:42:20,739

and and and what is I think what's

2123

01:42:26,970 --> 01:42:24,010

important to realize here is that it's

2124

01:42:29,040 --> 01:42:26,980

kind of sad isn't it you're drinking a

2125

01:42:32,810 --> 01:42:29,050

coffee you you know you've got your

2126
01:42:35,220 --> 01:42:32,820
Atmos and and they can't access this

2127
01:42:37,319 --> 01:42:35,230
right there and things almost sounds

2128
01:42:39,899 --> 01:42:37,329
like it could be it could be lehel right

2129
01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:39,909
right right you know they see everything

2130
01:42:44,879 --> 01:42:41,440
we're experiencing them doing because

2131
01:42:46,410 --> 01:42:44,889
they cannot participate and they find

2132
01:42:49,290 --> 01:42:46,420
out their voice can be heard through

2133
01:42:50,669 --> 01:42:49,300
devices like I use and they just want to

2134
01:42:52,680 --> 01:42:50,679
talk through it and they want to ask for

2135
01:42:55,339 --> 01:42:52,690
help they think that we can help them in

2136
01:42:58,140 --> 01:42:55,349
some way so it is sad it's very sad

2137
01:43:01,200 --> 01:42:58,150
there's many a time but I do a session I

2138
01:43:03,450 --> 01:43:01,210

walk away teared up again I really get

2139

01:43:07,020 --> 01:43:03,460

into it yeah yeah yeah I get the same

2140

01:43:09,959 --> 01:43:07,030

vibe the the communications that you

2141

01:43:13,370 --> 01:43:09,969

have to do you have relationships built

2142

01:43:16,080 --> 01:43:13,380

up you know do you have a writing spirit

2143

01:43:17,819 --> 01:43:16,090

yeah I like to think so there's certain

2144

01:43:21,089 --> 01:43:17,829

ones that come through they seem to

2145

01:43:23,010 --> 01:43:21,099

change every year or two though I have

2146

01:43:25,439 --> 01:43:23,020

they tell me their guides and they're

2147

01:43:27,629 --> 01:43:25,449

helping me connect I've had Ava

2148

01:43:29,250 --> 01:43:27,639

then I had one called Billy who stuck

2149

01:43:31,470 --> 01:43:29,260

around for a while but many of my

2150

01:43:34,049 --> 01:43:31,480

viewers think he's a demon messing with

2151

01:43:36,240 --> 01:43:34,059

me then the new one just popped up a

2152

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:36,250

couple weeks ago named ace and he's come

2153

01:43:41,069 --> 01:43:38,800

through no matter what app I used or

2154

01:43:43,979 --> 01:43:41,079

anything I used into it you know and he

2155

01:43:45,060 --> 01:43:43,989

said he's there to help so and the funny

2156

01:43:47,370 --> 01:43:45,070

thing is

2157

01:43:51,089 --> 01:43:47,380

there's people all over the world who

2158

01:43:53,700 --> 01:43:51,099

use you know various ITC devices whether

2159

01:43:55,260 --> 01:43:53,710

it's a psb7 or what-have-you and they'll

2160

01:43:56,669 --> 01:43:55,270

send me a message and they're freaked

2161

01:43:58,919 --> 01:43:56,679

out those are like oh my god they're

2162

01:44:01,410 --> 01:43:58,929

just asking for you through my box and

2163

01:44:05,040 --> 01:44:01,420

so it seems like in the spirit realm

2164

01:44:07,080 --> 01:44:05,050

they seem to know of me and ask for me

2165

01:44:09,089 --> 01:44:07,090

through other people's sessions so it's

2166

01:44:11,100 --> 01:44:09,099

kind of crazy if I sit down and really

2167

01:44:13,500 --> 01:44:11,110

think about it and really focus on it

2168

01:44:16,500 --> 01:44:13,510

it's a little scary like okay so where

2169

01:44:18,750 --> 01:44:16,510

is this going to lead you know but it's

2170

01:44:22,620 --> 01:44:18,760

also unexplainable I can't explain it

2171

01:44:24,990 --> 01:44:22,630

yeah is there a zone that you won't go

2172

01:44:28,200 --> 01:44:25,000

into when you're communicating is there

2173

01:44:31,770 --> 01:44:28,210

something that you won't say well I

2174

01:44:33,359 --> 01:44:31,780

never go out and seek for evil you know

2175

01:44:36,180 --> 01:44:33,369

so I well I wouldn't go out and say oh

2176

01:44:38,189 --> 01:44:36,190

can I speak to a demon or can I

2177

01:44:39,450 --> 01:44:38,199

speaking to something evil I know there's

2178

01:44:40,950 --> 01:44:39,460

some people that do that but that's

2179

01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:40,960

nothing I want I want to do I usually

2180

01:44:43,890 --> 01:44:42,159

tell them up front

2181

01:44:47,100 --> 01:44:43,900

I don't welcome any evil anything

2182

01:44:49,410 --> 01:44:47,110

demonic you know and that doesn't always

2183

01:44:52,729 --> 01:44:49,420

work of course but yeah that's about the

2184

01:44:55,379 --> 01:44:52,739

only thing that I wouldn't do

2185

01:44:57,899 --> 01:44:55,389

as a matter of fact there was one time

2186

01:45:00,089 --> 01:44:57,909

I'm so bummed that I missed out on it

2187

01:45:02,370 --> 01:45:00,099

it's a little bit some people would

2188

01:45:05,129 --> 01:45:02,380

probably not agree with it a friend of

2189

01:45:08,250 --> 01:45:05,139

mine who works on the Queen Mary he runs

2190

01:45:08,819 --> 01:45:08,260

the paranormal tours the official the

2191

01:45:12,720 --> 01:45:08,829

good ones

2192

01:45:15,390 --> 01:45:12,730

Matthew Schultz he contacted me a couple

2193

01:45:18,689 --> 01:45:15,400

of years ago and it was a very sad sad

2194

01:45:20,100 --> 01:45:18,699

situation his sister was basically dying

2195

01:45:22,680 --> 01:45:20,110

she's in the hospital

2196

01:45:25,740 --> 01:45:22,690

and it was going to be her last night

2197

01:45:28,740 --> 01:45:25,750

and he's in San Diego I'm in Phoenix on

2198

01:45:30,600 --> 01:45:28,750

a six-hour Drive he asks he called me

2199

01:45:33,300 --> 01:45:30,610

last minute can you head to San Diego

2200

01:45:35,550 --> 01:45:33,310

with your box I want to turn it on when

2201
01:45:37,859 --> 01:45:35,560
she passes and she agreed to it I guess

2202
01:45:39,720 --> 01:45:37,869
and everything he wanted to this

2203
01:45:41,370 --> 01:45:39,730
experiment and and you know that was

2204
01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:41,380
like going to be something that would be

2205
01:45:46,470 --> 01:45:44,800
amazing if we got a validation but I

2206
01:45:49,680 --> 01:45:46,480
felt a little uneasy with it you know

2207
01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:49,690
it's like I don't know but it was a six

2208
01:45:53,790 --> 01:45:51,760
hour drive so it was late and I'm like

2209
01:45:57,240 --> 01:45:53,800
no I really can't make it I have to

2210
01:45:58,830 --> 01:45:57,250
leave right now but I'd like to see you

2211
01:46:00,450 --> 01:45:58,840
know scientific testing

2212
01:46:03,840 --> 01:46:00,460
this you know because if you can set

2213
01:46:05,460 --> 01:46:03,850

this by somebody you know who I've had a

2214

01:46:08,910 --> 01:46:05,470

lot of people actually email me and

2215

01:46:11,400 --> 01:46:08,920

volunteer I'm like kind of a little

2216

01:46:13,650 --> 01:46:11,410

weird but if you could set this device

2217

01:46:17,760 --> 01:46:13,660

next to somebody at the moment of their

2218

01:46:19,830 --> 01:46:17,770

passing and then you you they say

2219

01:46:21,450 --> 01:46:19,840

something that you've agreed upon

2220

01:46:23,760 --> 01:46:21,460

you know like Houdini when he died he

2221

01:46:25,680 --> 01:46:23,770

told if he could come back you know he

2222

01:46:27,540 --> 01:46:25,690

would tell his wife the secret code or

2223

01:46:28,800 --> 01:46:27,550

whatever that they had that's right but

2224

01:46:31,410 --> 01:46:28,810

if you could actually if you could

2225

01:46:33,390 --> 01:46:31,420

actually accomplish that that would to

2226

01:46:36,210 --> 01:46:33,400

me I mean and a lot of people prove

2227

01:46:39,600 --> 01:46:36,220

without a shadow of a doubt that yes our

2228

01:46:42,900 --> 01:46:39,610

soul does go on when we die and we can

2229

01:46:44,460 --> 01:46:42,910

communicate with the living it's crazy

2230

01:46:45,660 --> 01:46:44,470

but you know there's a lot of things I

2231

01:46:47,490 --> 01:46:45,670

want to try but as far as what I

2232

01:46:50,460 --> 01:46:47,500

wouldn't do I don't ever go out looking

2233

01:46:54,450 --> 01:46:50,470

for anything people have you ever had

2234

01:46:57,030 --> 01:46:54,460

have you had a spirit say okay this is

2235

01:47:00,720 --> 01:46:57,040

Bob I need you to contact my wife Mary

2236

01:47:02,400 --> 01:47:00,730

and here's her address you know here's

2237

01:47:05,700 --> 01:47:02,410

her phone number this is how you get a

2238

01:47:07,920 --> 01:47:05,710

hold of her as yeah you know never

2239

01:47:10,010 --> 01:47:07,930

details we you know there's they also

2240

01:47:11,940 --> 01:47:10,020

have mentioned that they have memories

2241

01:47:13,890 --> 01:47:11,950

they've went out of their way to say we

2242

01:47:17,100 --> 01:47:13,900

have memories but then they also

2243

01:47:20,250 --> 01:47:17,110

mentioned their limited their memories

2244

01:47:22,920 --> 01:47:20,260

aren't clear so while I've had them say

2245

01:47:24,360 --> 01:47:22,930

first and last names like I do with

2246

01:47:26,430 --> 01:47:24,370

group nights I try to do them every

2247

01:47:28,890 --> 01:47:26,440

month where people all over the world

2248

01:47:30,630 --> 01:47:28,900

can join in for free they basically do a

2249

01:47:33,420 --> 01:47:30,640

fifteen minute meditation from their

2250

01:47:35,730 --> 01:47:33,430

home and I tell them how to do it and

2251

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:35,740

what to say and you know meet up with

2252

01:47:41,040 --> 01:47:38,080

their loved ones as they're meditating

2253

01:47:43,470 --> 01:47:41,050

and we try to get their loved ones to

2254

01:47:47,400 --> 01:47:43,480

come through my device that night and I

2255

01:47:51,080 --> 01:47:47,410

record about an hour and through those

2256

01:47:55,080 --> 01:47:51,090

we've had first and last names we've had

2257

01:47:56,160 --> 01:47:55,090

direct messages that I had no like what

2258

01:47:57,600 --> 01:47:56,170

is all this stuff coming through you

2259

01:48:00,780 --> 01:47:57,610

know it makes no sense to me

2260

01:48:03,000 --> 01:48:00,790

but when people watch it they're like oh

2261

01:48:05,190 --> 01:48:03,010

my god that was my grandmother one that

2262

01:48:07,410 --> 01:48:05,200

always sticks out to me is it was one of

2263

01:48:10,080 --> 01:48:07,420

the early ones and we heard this older

2264

01:48:11,370 --> 01:48:10,090

woman's voice say knitting fingerless

2265

01:48:13,470 --> 01:48:11,380

gloves

2266

01:48:15,660 --> 01:48:13,480

and then she also said a name I don't

2267

01:48:18,990 --> 01:48:15,670

remember the name but it turns out the

2268

01:48:20,850 --> 01:48:19,000

name was the woman who was meditating

2269

01:48:22,170 --> 01:48:20,860

for her grandmother to come through and

2270

01:48:23,820 --> 01:48:22,180

get a validation and she said her

2271

01:48:25,320 --> 01:48:23,830

grandmother died in a rocking chair

2272

01:48:27,810 --> 01:48:25,330

while she was knitting fingerless

2273

01:48:29,790 --> 01:48:27,820

clothes so to me that's a validation

2274

01:48:33,450 --> 01:48:29,800

when you get the name and a detail like

2275

01:48:35,400 --> 01:48:33,460

that and instead of you know just a

2276

01:48:37,170 --> 01:48:35,410

medium you know telling you yeah your

2277

01:48:40,080 --> 01:48:37,180

grandmother says this they can actually

2278

01:48:43,730 --> 01:48:40,090

hear it coming through a device so

2279

01:48:47,790 --> 01:48:43,740

that's pretty amazing to me when when I

2280

01:48:51,020 --> 01:48:47,800

want you to share with me because you've

2281

01:48:53,880 --> 01:48:51,030

had literally tens of thousands of

2282

01:48:56,010 --> 01:48:53,890

connections and your your YouTube

2283

01:48:57,900 --> 01:48:56,020

channel is is absolutely amazing just

2284

01:49:00,630 --> 01:48:57,910

hours and hours and hours and hours and

2285

01:49:05,490 --> 01:49:00,640

hours of it they take us through some of

2286

01:49:08,030 --> 01:49:05,500

your more favorite conversations and and

2287

01:49:12,780 --> 01:49:08,040

why they stand out for you

2288

01:49:14,970 --> 01:49:12,790

okay what was this recent it was in the

2289

01:49:16,740 --> 01:49:14,980

morning I don't know if it was a coffee

2290

01:49:18,870 --> 01:49:16,750

session but it was in the morning and I

2291

01:49:21,990 --> 01:49:18,880

had the box running on my kitchen

2292

01:49:24,180 --> 01:49:22,000

counter and I noticed it was unusually

2293

01:49:27,660 --> 01:49:24,190

quiet and I was running an app called

2294

01:49:30,810 --> 01:49:27,670

vortex made by Matt pane in the UK and

2295

01:49:35,070 --> 01:49:30,820

the vortex basically scans internet

2296

01:49:37,290 --> 01:49:35,080

radio much like the SCT one does but it

2297

01:49:39,180 --> 01:49:37,300

was scanning and you can see the channel

2298

01:49:41,670 --> 01:49:39,190

numbers changing but it was just silent

2299

01:49:43,860 --> 01:49:41,680

so I'm like what's going on so I waited

2300

01:49:46,440 --> 01:49:43,870

and then I started to hear what sounded

2301
01:49:49,200 --> 01:49:46,450
like someone taking a bath you can hear

2302
01:49:51,330 --> 01:49:49,210
bathwater so I was like okay this is

2303
01:49:53,190 --> 01:49:51,340
interesting I kept it going and then all

2304
01:49:56,610 --> 01:49:53,200
of a sudden the woman's voice came to

2305
01:49:59,040 --> 01:49:56,620
you very soft and she was chatting like

2306
01:50:01,620 --> 01:49:59,050
a direct conversation and you'd hear the

2307
01:50:04,590 --> 01:50:01,630
bathwater as she's talking and she

2308
01:50:08,070 --> 01:50:04,600
mentioned that she had tuberculosis she

2309
01:50:10,350 --> 01:50:08,080
said TB and she went on and on and we

2310
01:50:12,840 --> 01:50:10,360
were talking and I then moved the box

2311
01:50:14,610 --> 01:50:12,850
into the living room and it kind of went

2312
01:50:17,490 --> 01:50:14,620
silent again and I was like okay is

2313
01:50:19,740 --> 01:50:17,500

anybody there and you hear this evil

2314

01:50:22,170 --> 01:50:19,750

voice they turn it off right really

2315

01:50:24,570 --> 01:50:22,180

clear and loud so I shut it off out of

2316

01:50:25,540 --> 01:50:24,580

respect for that you know I always try

2317

01:50:27,819 --> 01:50:25,550

to respect

2318

01:50:30,459 --> 01:50:27,829

the voices that come through so I later

2319

01:50:32,709 --> 01:50:30,469

look up and I'm like you know on Google

2320

01:50:35,200 --> 01:50:32,719

what is bath does baths have anything to

2321

01:50:37,750 --> 01:50:35,210

do with tuberculosis and I guess back

2322

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:37,760

then one of the forms of treatment was

2323

01:50:43,270 --> 01:50:41,119

giving a patient cold baths so to me I

2324

01:50:46,029 --> 01:50:43,280

think that I connected with a woman who

2325

01:50:48,700 --> 01:50:46,039

died of tuberculosis and somehow she was

2326

01:50:50,229 --> 01:50:48,710

telling me or reliving that moment or

2327

01:50:52,299 --> 01:50:50,239

whatever when she was in the bath

2328

01:50:56,379 --> 01:50:52,309

getting treatment and that was such a

2329

01:50:58,089 --> 01:50:56,389

quiet direct session that's that's one

2330

01:51:03,069 --> 01:50:58,099

of my recent favorites but there's been

2331

01:51:06,220 --> 01:51:03,079

so many she's trying to remember other

2332

01:51:09,910 --> 01:51:06,230

ones there's um it's been very hard for

2333

01:51:12,129 --> 01:51:09,920

them to get them to validate a heaven

2334

01:51:14,319 --> 01:51:12,139

you know I've asked so many times have

2335

01:51:16,479 --> 01:51:14,329

you seen heaven and have you been to

2336

01:51:18,850 --> 01:51:16,489

heaven and usually what happens is

2337

01:51:21,629 --> 01:51:18,860

they'll just repeat the word heaven they

2338

01:51:24,970 --> 01:51:21,639

won't say yes it's real or no it's not

2339

01:51:29,140 --> 01:51:24,980

they've mentioned Jesus and God but a

2340

01:51:31,419 --> 01:51:29,150

couple weeks ago they validated I forgot

2341

01:51:34,180 --> 01:51:31,429

the exact wording but it was like it is

2342

01:51:36,489 --> 01:51:34,190

true heaven is real something like that

2343

01:51:38,259 --> 01:51:36,499

so that was the first time I ever got

2344

01:51:41,109 --> 01:51:38,269

that kind of validation where they

2345

01:51:43,810 --> 01:51:41,119

flat-out said heaven is real now of

2346

01:51:46,270 --> 01:51:43,820

course you know you have the crowd that

2347

01:51:49,450 --> 01:51:46,280

says well those are just demons tricking

2348

01:51:51,819 --> 01:51:49,460

you so you know we do we believe every

2349

01:51:55,120 --> 01:51:51,829

word that comes through probably not but

2350

01:52:02,200 --> 01:51:55,130

it is still nice to hear you know right

2351

01:52:05,709 --> 01:52:02,210

all right yeah and for me the the sad

2352

01:52:07,750 --> 01:52:05,719

part is somebody has died here right

2353

01:52:10,060 --> 01:52:07,760

somebody's on the other side and it

2354

01:52:12,729 --> 01:52:10,070

could be tragic it could be natural

2355

01:52:15,580 --> 01:52:12,739

it could be hit by car light you know

2356

01:52:19,020 --> 01:52:15,590

what we don't know but certainly they

2357

01:52:24,100 --> 01:52:19,030

are not here with us and it seems that

2358

01:52:26,439 --> 01:52:24,110

they don't know where they are right

2359

01:52:28,959 --> 01:52:26,449

that's that's that's what it feels like

2360

01:52:31,149 --> 01:52:28,969

somebody's confused and that is a

2361

01:52:36,700 --> 01:52:31,159

melancholy part of it you know it's very

2362

01:52:38,680 --> 01:52:36,710

sad it's it's like a gray sepia tone

2363

01:52:39,700 --> 01:52:38,690

picture you know that I see in my mind

2364

01:52:42,790 --> 01:52:39,710

yeah

2365

01:52:44,439 --> 01:52:42,800

but the other part is children so it's

2366

01:52:47,770 --> 01:52:44,449

one thing to have an adult on the other

2367

01:52:51,160 --> 01:52:47,780

side all right okay they may be able to

2368

01:52:53,650 --> 01:52:51,170

deal with it but it's it's the children

2369

01:52:57,100 --> 01:52:53,660

and how does that affect you when you're

2370

01:52:58,660 --> 01:52:57,110

communicating with a child yeah it's

2371

01:53:00,820 --> 01:52:58,670

it's another one of those things where

2372

01:53:02,500 --> 01:53:00,830

do do I think it's really a child or is

2373

01:53:04,180 --> 01:53:02,510

it something else pretending to be I

2374

01:53:08,200 --> 01:53:04,190

don't know but I've had many instances

2375

01:53:10,720 --> 01:53:08,210

where back four or five years ago I

2376

01:53:12,700 --> 01:53:10,730

would record an EVP just you know from

2377

01:53:14,919 --> 01:53:12,710

Finnair EVP and I did a child's voice

2378

01:53:17,919 --> 01:53:14,929

and then I would get messages saying

2379

01:53:20,620 --> 01:53:17,929

there was a little girl named Nancy and

2380

01:53:22,689 --> 01:53:20,630

her parents living in my house as

2381

01:53:24,700 --> 01:53:22,699

spirits and they you know they would

2382

01:53:26,320 --> 01:53:24,710

talk to me through the boxes and I

2383

01:53:29,169 --> 01:53:26,330

turned them on this was four years ago

2384

01:53:32,169 --> 01:53:29,179

or so and sometimes to this day I still

2385

01:53:34,810 --> 01:53:32,179

get uhm Nancy and a little girl voice

2386

01:53:38,439 --> 01:53:34,820

coming through and just recently you

2387

01:53:39,669 --> 01:53:38,449

know I would say who's here whatever and

2388

01:53:41,320 --> 01:53:39,679

how old are you and then there was a

2389

01:53:44,860 --> 01:53:41,330

voice of a little girl saying I'm only

2390

01:53:46,990 --> 01:53:44,870

10 so it's a mystery to me because the

2391

01:53:50,169 --> 01:53:47,000

kids the voices when they say they're

2392

01:53:52,660 --> 01:53:50,179

children they don't sound upset or

2393

01:53:55,510 --> 01:53:52,670

depressed they sound happy and there was

2394

01:53:59,080 --> 01:53:55,520

a time I was using one of Anthony

2395

01:54:02,550 --> 01:53:59,090

Sanchez's apps vasa bus and I was

2396

01:54:05,890 --> 01:54:02,560

getting the most direct connection

2397

01:54:08,140 --> 01:54:05,900

unbelievable and you know the bank of

2398

01:54:10,959 --> 01:54:08,150

voice I think that app you used phonetic

2399

01:54:13,600 --> 01:54:10,969

sounds and then the furious spirits can

2400

01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:13,610

use those phenome the phonetic sounds to

2401
01:54:18,400 --> 01:54:15,679
form words right and I think they were

2402
01:54:21,280 --> 01:54:18,410
more based around a little girl sounding

2403
01:54:22,510 --> 01:54:21,290
voice but even so the spirit coming

2404
01:54:27,820 --> 01:54:22,520
through would tell me she was a little

2405
01:54:30,160 --> 01:54:27,830
girl and she would just say the most

2406
01:54:33,130 --> 01:54:30,170
amazing love-filled things to me and

2407
01:54:34,840 --> 01:54:33,140
they would make me tear up and those are

2408
01:54:36,640 --> 01:54:34,850
some from like a couple years ago and

2409
01:54:37,689 --> 01:54:36,650
and they're just amazing I watched some

2410
01:54:40,419 --> 01:54:37,699
of the other night and I was like wow

2411
01:54:42,040 --> 01:54:40,429
those were really intense like I would

2412
01:54:44,560 --> 01:54:42,050
have there was a feature of the app

2413
01:54:46,209 --> 01:54:44,570

where it would play old timey music so I

2414

01:54:49,150 --> 01:54:46,219

would turn it on and I turn it off

2415

01:54:51,040 --> 01:54:49,160

and then she would say turn off the

2416

01:54:52,720 --> 01:54:51,050

music I like it better without that kind

2417

01:54:52,930 --> 01:54:52,730

of stuff she'd call me by my first and

2418

01:54:55,840 --> 01:54:52,940

lat

2419

01:54:57,729 --> 01:54:55,850

name she would call out to my dogs I'd

2420

01:55:00,189 --> 01:54:57,739

be like can you see my dogs and she'd

2421

01:55:02,590 --> 01:55:00,199

yell out to my dog baby and tell me she

2422

01:55:04,720 --> 01:55:02,600

loved my dogs so you build up this

2423

01:55:06,820 --> 01:55:04,730

little what you feel is a relationship

2424

01:55:08,260 --> 01:55:06,830

with some of these spirits who are

2425

01:55:11,439 --> 01:55:08,270

regulars you asked that question earlier

2426

01:55:14,610 --> 01:55:11,449

so yeah that's another example of of

2427

01:55:16,840 --> 01:55:14,620

that that I feel you can get to know

2428

01:55:20,410 --> 01:55:16,850

these spirits who are coming through

2429

01:55:22,570 --> 01:55:20,420

it's it's crazy but it's real it's hard

2430

01:55:25,060 --> 01:55:22,580

for many to believe right right and

2431

01:55:26,860 --> 01:55:25,070

right that's fascinating that she knew

2432

01:55:28,630 --> 01:55:26,870

your first and last name is it because

2433

01:55:33,310 --> 01:55:28,640

you told it to her and she remembered it

2434

01:55:35,290 --> 01:55:33,320

or she knew it um well you know a lot of

2435

01:55:37,120 --> 01:55:35,300

sessions I'll start out and say this is

2436

01:55:38,320 --> 01:55:37,130

I'm Steve Huff I come as a friend I come

2437

01:55:41,320 --> 01:55:38,330

in peace I mean no harm

2438

01:55:44,650 --> 01:55:41,330

right um and and so you know they could

2439

01:55:46,959 --> 01:55:44,660

hear that you know but a lot of times

2440

01:55:48,520 --> 01:55:46,969

I'll turn it on and I'll be like hello

2441

01:55:51,330 --> 01:55:48,530

and I'm like hi and I'll be like mr.

2442

01:55:53,470 --> 01:55:51,340

Huff like they know me immediately so I

2443

01:55:56,020 --> 01:55:53,480

really don't know if they're here in my

2444

01:55:57,790 --> 01:55:56,030

house hanging out or than they're there

2445

01:56:00,580 --> 01:55:57,800

that other world it's all gray and dark

2446

01:56:02,620 --> 01:56:00,590

I don't know if it's a mixture you know

2447

01:56:04,150 --> 01:56:02,630

there's still a lot of answers but we

2448

01:56:07,180 --> 01:56:04,160

don't have and I feel we could do this

2449

01:56:09,550 --> 01:56:07,190

for 20 years and not have all of the

2450

01:56:11,110 --> 01:56:09,560

answers as probably we're not supposed

2451
01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:11,120
to know them yeah we're going to hit a

2452
01:56:16,479 --> 01:56:14,000
break here in 60 seconds so let me ask

2453
01:56:17,680 --> 01:56:16,489
you this have you have you contacted

2454
01:56:19,930 --> 01:56:17,690
anybody from the scientific community

2455
01:56:21,939 --> 01:56:19,940
your local college have you asked them

2456
01:56:25,180 --> 01:56:21,949
to come out and and try to figure out

2457
01:56:26,950 --> 01:56:25,190
what's going on no but I would love to I

2458
01:56:28,660 --> 01:56:26,960
just don't have those connections but if

2459
01:56:30,640 --> 01:56:28,670
I knew anybody I would love to try that

2460
01:56:32,020 --> 01:56:30,650
there's a new thing out Steven you

2461
01:56:35,620 --> 01:56:32,030
should check it out call the telephone

2462
01:56:37,570 --> 01:56:35,630
it's amazing it's just we know who to

2463
01:56:39,100 --> 01:56:37,580

call me we think somebody will pick up

2464

01:56:41,709 --> 01:56:39,110

on the other end and say hello it's

2465

01:56:46,630 --> 01:56:41,719

really no I'm being sarcastic right now

2466

01:56:48,970 --> 01:56:46,640

but but yeah I would I would I would be

2467

01:56:52,470 --> 01:56:48,980

the reason why I'm suggesting this is

2468

01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:52,480

because what you have is obviously

2469

01:56:57,490 --> 01:56:55,280

communicating with something and it's

2470

01:56:58,959 --> 01:56:57,500

not your neighbor it's not your neighbor

2471

01:57:01,750 --> 01:56:58,969

it's not people down the street this

2472

01:57:05,140 --> 01:57:01,760

isn't no ham radio communication with

2473

01:57:06,380 --> 01:57:05,150

with Australia this is little something

2474

01:57:07,970 --> 01:57:06,390

going on and

2475

01:57:10,040 --> 01:57:07,980

I think scientifically somebody should

2476

01:57:13,340 --> 01:57:10,050

actually come back and try to figure

2477

01:57:14,690 --> 01:57:13,350

this out that would be awesome

2478

01:57:17,090 --> 01:57:14,700

I don't think they will figure it out I

2479

01:57:19,640 --> 01:57:17,100

don't think it's possible but and I

2480

01:57:21,470 --> 01:57:19,650

would love for someone to try that in a

2481

01:57:24,080 --> 01:57:21,480

scientific manner yeah it's absolutely

2482

01:57:25,760 --> 01:57:24,090

fascinating to me all right let's take a

2483

01:57:27,890 --> 01:57:25,770

break right here when we come back I

2484

01:57:31,490 --> 01:57:27,900

want to I want to know if you've caught

2485

01:57:33,380 --> 01:57:31,500

a spirit in a lie I know that there's

2486

01:57:34,850 --> 01:57:33,390

some deception going on with this too as

2487

01:57:37,100 --> 01:57:34,860

well because they're going to mess with

2488

01:57:38,900 --> 01:57:37,110

you so we'll figure that out when we

2489

01:57:40,580 --> 01:57:38,910

come back this is fade to black I'm your

2490

01:57:42,710 --> 01:57:40,590

computer's our guest tonight Stephen

2491

01:57:47,040 --> 01:57:42,720

Huff Huff paranormal we'll be right back

2492

01:58:04,350 --> 01:57:57,239

[Music]

2493

01:58:08,890 --> 01:58:06,850

hey what up y'all should go Viveca box

2494

01:58:13,830 --> 01:58:08,900

here and you are listening to my boy

2495

01:58:17,830 --> 01:58:13,840

Jimmy Church on Jimmy Jones radio calm

2496

01:58:25,930 --> 01:58:17,840

this my popular opinion leading a book

2497

01:58:28,359 --> 01:58:25,940

will not make you smarter balance of

2498

01:58:30,520 --> 01:58:28,369

nature's fruits and veggies I had gout

2499

01:58:32,080 --> 01:58:30,530

in both my knees and it's gone

2500

01:58:33,939 --> 01:58:32,090

I'm pretty stupid I should have ordered

2501
01:58:35,859 --> 01:58:33,949
it like you know 15 years ago everything

2502
01:58:37,959 --> 01:58:35,869
I ever got my it's the most effective

2503
01:58:40,570 --> 01:58:37,969
product that I've ever bought in my life

2504
01:58:43,149 --> 01:58:40,580
he had eczema on his hand and it cracked

2505
01:58:45,310 --> 01:58:43,159
and it cracked for years he did anything

2506
01:58:48,160 --> 01:58:45,320
from dr. every cream everything and

2507
01:58:50,320 --> 01:58:48,170
three months on the veggies and fruit it

2508
01:58:52,330 --> 01:58:50,330
was gone they're just awesome they keep

2509
01:58:53,950 --> 01:58:52,340
asking me what am i doing I told him

2510
01:58:55,899 --> 01:58:53,960
what I did with my cholesterol I had the

2511
01:58:58,990 --> 01:58:55,909
blood test right and it went down a

2512
01:59:01,870 --> 01:58:59,000
hundred points to 62 now it's 162

2513
01:59:04,000 --> 01:59:01,880

everything is just perfect call now to

2514

01:59:06,879 --> 01:59:04,010

find out how to get your free month

2515

01:59:09,939 --> 01:59:06,889

supply a balance of nature call eight

2516

01:59:12,640 --> 01:59:09,949

hundred to four six eight seven fifty

2517

01:59:16,689 --> 01:59:12,650

one that's eight hundred two four six

2518

01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:16,699

eight seven fifty one call now 800 two

2519

01:59:23,430 --> 01:59:20,719

four six eight 750 one or go online to

2520

01:59:27,280 --> 01:59:23,440

balance of nature calm use promo code

2521

01:59:29,169 --> 01:59:27,290

TSL with odors mold and mildew describe

2522

01:59:30,100 --> 01:59:29,179

your basement or crawlspace it doesn't

2523

01:59:31,720 --> 01:59:30,110

have to be that way

2524

01:59:33,669 --> 01:59:31,730

transform them into a fresh healthy

2525

01:59:36,220 --> 01:59:33,679

usable one with a technologically

2526
01:59:38,200 --> 01:59:36,230
advanced wave moisture control units the

2527
01:59:40,300 --> 01:59:38,210
computerized operation maximizes

2528
01:59:42,550 --> 01:59:40,310
moisture control and also expels harmful

2529
01:59:44,589 --> 01:59:42,560
radon combustion gases in numerous other

2530
01:59:46,390 --> 01:59:44,599
pollutants dehumidifiers are old

2531
01:59:48,879 --> 01:59:46,400
technology that do nothing for air

2532
01:59:51,220 --> 01:59:48,889
quality and wastes energy wave units are

2533
01:59:52,899 --> 01:59:51,230
intelligent self-monitoring do not need

2534
01:59:54,939 --> 01:59:52,909
maintenance and will save you hundreds

2535
01:59:56,560 --> 01:59:54,949
in electricity wave units are still

2536
01:59:58,689 --> 01:59:56,570
running effectively over 15 years

2537
02:00:00,580 --> 01:59:58,699
they've been tested and installed in

2538
02:00:02,830 --> 02:00:00,590

public and military housing and by

2539

02:00:04,780 --> 02:00:02,840

property managers nationwide buy a unit

2540

02:00:06,280 --> 02:00:04,790

now and if your home is not fresher and

2541

02:00:08,410 --> 02:00:06,290

dryer you can return it for a full

2542

02:00:09,129 --> 02:00:08,420

refund for up to 12 months what have you

2543

02:00:12,280 --> 02:00:09,139

got to lose

2544

02:00:13,700 --> 02:00:12,290

call now 188 six one eight wave one

2545

02:00:17,690 --> 02:00:13,710

eight eight eight six one

2546

02:00:21,620 --> 02:00:17,700

8w a ve or visit my dry home calm that's

2547

02:00:21,630 --> 02:00:26,620

[Music]

2548

02:00:33,709 --> 02:00:30,709

what up fate or not studio dumb loved

2549

02:00:35,900 --> 02:00:33,719

paid the black and f2b audience of so

2550

02:00:38,390 --> 02:00:35,910

much that they have put together the

2551
02:00:41,090 --> 02:00:38,400
ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

2552
02:00:44,479 --> 02:00:41,100
done it just for you man

2553
02:00:46,220 --> 02:00:44,489
check this out the studio dome SBB two

2554
02:00:50,180 --> 02:00:46,230
stereo system is here

2555
02:00:53,060 --> 02:00:50,190
it's featuring two studio boombox to SBB

2556
02:00:54,740 --> 02:00:53,070
two wireless Bluetooth speakers pack in

2557
02:00:56,930 --> 02:00:54,750
its own custom hardshell case

2558
02:00:58,970 --> 02:00:56,940
this studio dome system features the

2559
02:01:02,120 --> 02:00:58,980
very latest in stereo bluetooth

2560
02:01:05,630 --> 02:01:02,130
technology the two full range boom boxes

2561
02:01:08,270 --> 02:01:05,640
are in true Wireless stereos you've got

2562
02:01:10,010 --> 02:01:08,280
to hear this it's amazing it's just a

2563
02:01:14,300 --> 02:01:10,020

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

2564

02:01:17,300 --> 02:01:14,310

the promo code TC r TW s and you'll also

2565

02:01:19,700 --> 02:01:17,310

get free shipping it's simple just go to

2566

02:01:22,660 --> 02:01:19,710

Jimmy Church radio comm click on the

2567

02:01:32,049 --> 02:01:22,670

studio dome banner gobekli tepe

2568

02:01:45,739 --> 02:01:35,749

it's not a life I only chose we were

2569

02:01:51,370 --> 02:01:45,749

born this way kgr a radio calm this is

2570

02:01:51,380 --> 02:02:02,560

[Music]

2571

02:02:07,370 --> 02:02:05,660

right welcome back fade to black our

2572

02:02:11,090 --> 02:02:07,380

guest tonight Stephen Huff Huff

2573

02:02:12,380 --> 02:02:11,100

paranormal the wonder box this portion

2574

02:02:15,410 --> 02:02:12,390

of the show is brought to you by life

2575

02:02:17,570 --> 02:02:15,420

change P just go right now click on the

2576

02:02:20,440 --> 02:02:17,580

banners over Jimmy Joseph radio.com it

2577

02:02:22,790 --> 02:02:20,450

will take you two straight to get the

2578

02:02:24,610 --> 02:02:22,800

t.com just mentioned Jimmy when you

2579

02:02:27,020 --> 02:02:24,620

order either over the phone or online

2580

02:02:28,550 --> 02:02:27,030

and you're going to get yourself some

2581

02:02:32,900 --> 02:02:28,560

free shipping and I do want to remind

2582

02:02:35,300 --> 02:02:32,910

everybody you just heard the studio dome

2583

02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:35,310

commercial right there we are giving

2584

02:02:42,770 --> 02:02:39,840

away a studio dome system next week next

2585

02:02:45,710 --> 02:02:42,780

Thursday just go to our membership area

2586

02:02:47,180 --> 02:02:45,720

get registered go and do it next

2587

02:02:50,060 --> 02:02:47,190

Thursday night we're going to give away

2588

02:02:53,420 --> 02:02:50,070

a studio don't package it is a stereo

2589

02:02:56,120 --> 02:02:53,430

Bluetooth system to SBB two speakers in

2590

02:02:57,650 --> 02:02:56,130

a hardshell case all of the power supply

2591

02:03:00,410 --> 02:02:57,660

cables everything there

2592

02:03:03,020 --> 02:03:00,420

courtesy of studio dome so there's just

2593

02:03:05,360 --> 02:03:03,030

a few days left to get in go and

2594

02:03:07,010 --> 02:03:05,370

register in our membership area Wow

2595

02:03:09,320 --> 02:03:07,020

Steve I didn't even think about this I

2596

02:03:13,300 --> 02:03:09,330

wonder if we could use a stereo

2597

02:03:16,220 --> 02:03:13,310

Bluetooth system to communicate with

2598

02:03:19,910 --> 02:03:16,230

it's possible on Avaya

2599

02:03:22,520 --> 02:03:19,920

I added a Bluetooth receiver to the

2600

02:03:25,010 --> 02:03:22,530

Wonder box once to send you know the

2601
02:03:26,330 --> 02:03:25,020
apps wirelessly that was pretty cool but

2602
02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:26,340
yeah there's there's all kinds of things

2603
02:03:30,980 --> 02:03:28,560
I think Anthony Sanchez uses bluetooth I

2604
02:03:33,680 --> 02:03:30,990
can his apps as well man hey yeah hey

2605
02:03:35,870 --> 02:03:33,690
yeah Anthony is on top of his game you

2606
02:03:37,310 --> 02:03:35,880
know he know what oh yeah I'll say this

2607
02:03:41,420 --> 02:03:37,320
about Anthony he's probably listening

2608
02:03:44,090 --> 02:03:41,430
right now he is much smarter than he

2609
02:03:46,700 --> 02:03:44,100
leads on I think he he's he's boy he's

2610
02:03:50,360 --> 02:03:46,710
got it he's got so many different really

2611
02:03:52,550 --> 02:03:50,370
cool products that he designs and and

2612
02:03:55,190 --> 02:03:52,560
where his head is at

2613
02:03:57,800 --> 02:03:55,200

I think he's deceiving all of us with

2614

02:04:02,270 --> 02:03:57,810

his time I believe that because I always

2615

02:04:02,750 --> 02:04:02,280

say the genius he freaks me out man now

2616

02:04:06,830 --> 02:04:02,760

okay

2617

02:04:10,360 --> 02:04:06,840

so now how do you know when a spirit is

2618

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:10,370

telling you the truth could it all be a

2619

02:04:15,600 --> 02:04:13,440

deception and have you caught have you

2620

02:04:18,990 --> 02:04:15,610

cops ability in a lie and call them

2621

02:04:20,910 --> 02:04:19,000

on it okay well that's that's a good

2622

02:04:23,280 --> 02:04:20,920

question it's a valid point because

2623

02:04:24,750 --> 02:04:23,290

technically you know like I said are we

2624

02:04:28,709 --> 02:04:24,760

to believe everything that comes through

2625

02:04:30,149 --> 02:04:28,719

and what I've found is I you know when

2626

02:04:31,740 --> 02:04:30,159

you put yourself out there doing what I

2627

02:04:33,540 --> 02:04:31,750

do you're going to attract people who

2628

02:04:35,850 --> 02:04:33,550

love do you going to check who hate you

2629

02:04:39,180 --> 02:04:35,860

attack skeptics you know who think

2630

02:04:40,950 --> 02:04:39,190

you're faking but you also attract the

2631

02:04:42,540 --> 02:04:40,960

very religious and and they're all

2632

02:04:44,490 --> 02:04:42,550

telling me all the time

2633

02:04:46,979 --> 02:04:44,500

you're only speaking with demons and

2634

02:04:49,439 --> 02:04:46,989

they're lying to you because they want

2635

02:04:51,720 --> 02:04:49,449

to trick you so I think about this but

2636

02:04:53,720 --> 02:04:51,730

I'm like okay well over the years I've

2637

02:04:57,120 --> 02:04:53,730

had them tell me the ghosts angels

2638

02:04:58,770 --> 02:04:57,130

spirits and demons so when there's

2639

02:05:00,390 --> 02:04:58,780

demons around they're not shy about it

2640

02:05:02,939 --> 02:05:00,400

don't tell me they want to kill me or

2641

02:05:04,620 --> 02:05:02,949

hurt me they'll say demons here they'll

2642

02:05:07,229 --> 02:05:04,630

say the devil

2643

02:05:09,899 --> 02:05:07,239

so if they're saying sometimes they're

2644

02:05:11,340 --> 02:05:09,909

an angel or they're spirit how is that

2645

02:05:15,000 --> 02:05:11,350

tricking me what is the end game for

2646

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:15,010

them to say there are spirit you know I

2647

02:05:19,890 --> 02:05:16,719

don't see the end game there so I don't

2648

02:05:21,899 --> 02:05:19,900

believe they're all demons are they're

2649

02:05:25,709 --> 02:05:21,909

evil I believe so does some of them lie

2650

02:05:28,459 --> 02:05:25,719

I believe so I can't validate any lies

2651
02:05:30,750 --> 02:05:28,469
they told to me but I can say that

2652
02:05:32,280 --> 02:05:30,760
sometimes a spirit will say something

2653
02:05:34,979 --> 02:05:32,290
like I'll say what is your name

2654
02:05:37,379 --> 02:05:34,989
and then I'll here's for example with

2655
02:05:39,209 --> 02:05:37,389
John and then this happened a couple

2656
02:05:41,010 --> 02:05:39,219
times then you hear another spirit in

2657
02:05:45,629 --> 02:05:41,020
the background saying he's lying to you

2658
02:05:47,580 --> 02:05:45,639
but if you know so sometimes I'll say

2659
02:05:51,300 --> 02:05:47,590
what's your name and I'll get a I don't

2660
02:05:53,479 --> 02:05:51,310
know or I don't remember so I'm thinking

2661
02:05:55,740 --> 02:05:53,489
well maybe they just make up names

2662
02:05:57,030 --> 02:05:55,750
because they always hear me asking what

2663
02:05:58,919 --> 02:05:57,040

their name is I tell them what my name

2664

02:06:02,040 --> 02:05:58,929

is so it's hard to say I do feel that

2665

02:06:05,160 --> 02:06:02,050

some do lie but as far as my experience

2666

02:06:07,979 --> 02:06:05,170

it's nothing that has harmed me or

2667

02:06:11,040 --> 02:06:07,989

caused any problems for me

2668

02:06:12,930 --> 02:06:11,050

the problem is even when you know I ask

2669

02:06:15,990 --> 02:06:12,940

for my father now my father's name isn't

2670

02:06:18,359 --> 02:06:16,000

coming through for so long now I've had

2671

02:06:22,020 --> 02:06:18,369

them tell me he walks beside me that he

2672

02:06:24,930 --> 02:06:22,030

helps with the connection all kinds of

2673

02:06:27,209 --> 02:06:24,940

things and you know if I say oh can I

2674

02:06:29,580 --> 02:06:27,219

connect with my father I just put a

2675

02:06:32,130 --> 02:06:29,590

video up three or four videos ago

2676

02:06:33,209 --> 02:06:32,140

where I attempted this and I'm looking

2677

02:06:37,290 --> 02:06:33,219

at it right now and it's interesting

2678

02:06:38,700 --> 02:06:37,300

because it has 666 thumbs up so that's

2679

02:06:42,600 --> 02:06:38,710

kind of weird somebody goes thumbs that

2680

02:06:44,310 --> 02:06:42,610

up but um it's I asked for my father you

2681

02:06:46,830 --> 02:06:44,320

know and I say oh we all miss you and

2682

02:06:48,959 --> 02:06:46,840

then out of silence you hear I'll be

2683

02:06:51,840 --> 02:06:48,969

fine or I'm fine or something and then I

2684

02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:51,850

felt a little jolt to that antenna and I

2685

02:06:56,520 --> 02:06:54,880

just bagged my arm shakes and then they

2686

02:06:59,340 --> 02:06:56,530

continue to tell me he's coming they'll

2687

02:07:02,250 --> 02:06:59,350

say his name and then I sensed someone

2688

02:07:04,530 --> 02:07:02,260

walking right behind the box it's it's

2689

02:07:07,200 --> 02:07:04,540

weird I can sense kind of see this thing

2690

02:07:10,920 --> 02:07:07,210

so I said somebody's right behind it and

2691

02:07:13,410 --> 02:07:10,930

the message was it's your dad so now I'm

2692

02:07:16,110 --> 02:07:13,420

like is this really true because if true

2693

02:07:18,720 --> 02:07:16,120

that's freaking blowing my mind if my

2694

02:07:20,880 --> 02:07:18,730

father's spirit is really here right but

2695

02:07:24,060 --> 02:07:20,890

they could they could be lying to me so

2696

02:07:25,950 --> 02:07:24,070

I also take that into consideration I'm

2697

02:07:27,689 --> 02:07:25,960

not the type who will listen to that and

2698

02:07:29,880 --> 02:07:27,699

say my father talked to me my father was

2699

02:07:33,120 --> 02:07:29,890

here I say well it's possible but it's

2700

02:07:35,340 --> 02:07:33,130

also possible that it wasn't so I don't

2701

02:07:39,360 --> 02:07:35,350

get too emotionally invested in that

2702

02:07:40,800 --> 02:07:39,370

kind of thing but I wish I wish I knew

2703

02:07:44,300 --> 02:07:40,810

the truth you know there's no way to

2704

02:07:46,979 --> 02:07:44,310

really validate that because we can't

2705

02:07:49,920 --> 02:07:46,989

physically see them walking around we

2706

02:07:51,630 --> 02:07:49,930

can't have a conversation with them like

2707

02:07:53,610 --> 02:07:51,640

we have like me and you are right now

2708

02:07:55,170 --> 02:07:53,620

write comics usually like you mentioned

2709

02:07:56,520 --> 02:07:55,180

earlier a little confusing sometimes

2710

02:07:59,760 --> 02:07:56,530

they say weird things

2711

02:08:02,640 --> 02:07:59,770

sometimes there's directors can be so

2712

02:08:05,490 --> 02:08:02,650

it's hard to say you know the fact is

2713

02:08:07,979 --> 02:08:05,500

that if they are what they say they are

2714

02:08:09,720 --> 02:08:07,989

energy you know they don't have a brain

2715

02:08:12,360 --> 02:08:09,730

they don't have a voice box they don't

2716

02:08:15,570 --> 02:08:12,370

have all these physical features that we

2717

02:08:18,270 --> 02:08:15,580

have as a living human being so how they

2718

02:08:21,360 --> 02:08:18,280

speak to us is through energy of some

2719

02:08:23,970 --> 02:08:21,370

sort so maybe it's very hard for them to

2720

02:08:26,760 --> 02:08:23,980

do I don't know but yeah I don't know

2721

02:08:30,270 --> 02:08:26,770

it's interesting you remember my true

2722

02:08:33,000 --> 02:08:30,280

thing remember the old cartoon with the

2723

02:08:34,920 --> 02:08:33,010

two dogs you know hey Bob hey Sam you

2724

02:08:36,720 --> 02:08:34,930

know and they're punching in the the

2725

02:08:38,820 --> 02:08:36,730

time clock and they go sit up on the

2726

02:08:40,139 --> 02:08:38,830

edge of the cliff and they're well I got

2727

02:08:42,779 --> 02:08:40,149

I do remember that yeah yeah

2728

02:08:45,149 --> 02:08:42,789

exactly and that's what this kind of

2729

02:08:46,949 --> 02:08:45,159

reminds me of with you when you fire up

2730

02:08:48,839 --> 02:08:46,959

things in the morning you're going over

2731

02:08:51,239 --> 02:08:48,849

and you're firing up the coffee you know

2732

02:08:53,419 --> 02:08:51,249

and and and getting your things going

2733

02:08:56,279 --> 02:08:53,429

have you ever had a spirit you know

2734

02:08:59,270 --> 02:08:56,289

immediately go hey man you know good

2735

02:09:01,979 --> 02:08:59,280

morning Steve we've been waiting

2736

02:09:04,259 --> 02:09:01,989

similarly not been not in those exact

2737

02:09:08,909 --> 02:09:04,269

words but they will sometimes say when I

2738

02:09:11,159 --> 02:09:08,919

first turn it on that they're coming

2739

02:09:12,569 --> 02:09:11,169

they're ready that the longer I leave

2740

02:09:15,119 --> 02:09:12,579

you know it usually takes three to four

2741

02:09:17,729 --> 02:09:15,129

minutes maybe five and it seems like

2742

02:09:19,529 --> 02:09:17,739

they start filling today's session they

2743

02:09:20,879 --> 02:09:19,539

said your house is filling like they're

2744

02:09:23,609 --> 02:09:20,889

it's filling up with them because

2745

02:09:24,989 --> 02:09:23,619

they're starting to all come in so yeah

2746

02:09:26,520 --> 02:09:24,999

they do sometimes they'll say good

2747

02:09:28,409 --> 02:09:26,530

morning sometimes they'll say good night

2748

02:09:31,589 --> 02:09:28,419

sometimes they'll end it with we love

2749

02:09:33,569 --> 02:09:31,599

you sometimes they'll end it with I want

2750

02:09:36,270 --> 02:09:33,579

to kill you so I mean it's it's the

2751

02:09:38,580 --> 02:09:36,280

whole gamut of responses but they do

2752

02:09:40,889 --> 02:09:38,590

seem to have an intelligence about them

2753

02:09:43,290 --> 02:09:40,899

at least a lot of them not all of them

2754

02:09:46,350 --> 02:09:43,300

so that's another part of the mystery

2755

02:09:49,439 --> 02:09:46,360

you know why are some intelligent and

2756

02:09:50,790 --> 02:09:49,449

direct and why are some you know a lot

2757

02:09:53,609 --> 02:09:50,800

of people say well why do they speak in

2758

02:09:56,069 --> 02:09:53,619

riddles some do you know it's hard to

2759

02:09:58,439 --> 02:09:56,079

say now does that mean you know another

2760

02:10:01,350 --> 02:09:58,449

theory is okay if you're alive as a

2761

02:10:04,619 --> 02:10:01,360

human and say you're mentally disabled

2762

02:10:06,569 --> 02:10:04,629

or you have a brain issue when you die

2763

02:10:09,299 --> 02:10:06,579

does that go with you I wouldn't think

2764

02:10:13,229 --> 02:10:09,309

so but you know who knows I don't know

2765

02:10:15,989 --> 02:10:13,239

that that that that is an amazing timing

2766

02:10:18,239 --> 02:10:15,999

too twitter right now that statement of

2767

02:10:23,159 --> 02:10:18,249

yours because of getting some questions

2768

02:10:25,949 --> 02:10:23,169

in here and one of them is I'd I do they

2769

02:10:28,619 --> 02:10:25,959

do they have their clothes on right I

2770

02:10:29,429 --> 02:10:28,629

mean you know what are they wearing away

2771

02:10:31,979 --> 02:10:29,439

literally

2772

02:10:34,109 --> 02:10:31,989

are they wearing what they had on when

2773

02:10:35,009 --> 02:10:34,119

they died you know that's an interesting

2774

02:10:38,969 --> 02:10:35,019

question

2775

02:10:41,069 --> 02:10:38,979

yeah now I'ma ask I can't I can't answer

2776

02:10:44,069 --> 02:10:41,079

that with 100% certainty I can tell you

2777

02:10:45,209 --> 02:10:44,079

my experience three years ago or two

2778

02:10:47,250 --> 02:10:45,219

years ago I don't know when it was I

2779

02:10:49,949 --> 02:10:47,260

started I talked about I started to get

2780

02:10:52,199 --> 02:10:49,959

more in tune and I would start seeing

2781

02:10:53,549 --> 02:10:52,209

these things in my mind you know and one

2782

02:10:55,520 --> 02:10:53,559

day I

2783

02:10:59,250 --> 02:10:55,530

an older man's voice come through a

2784

02:11:01,949 --> 02:10:59,260

Joe's box or something like that and I

2785

02:11:04,259 --> 02:11:01,959

just saw this vision of this older guy

2786

02:11:07,919 --> 02:11:04,269

wearing jeans suspenders a flannel shirt

2787

02:11:10,109 --> 02:11:07,929

we had a white hair white mustache so I

2788

02:11:12,599 --> 02:11:10,119

said are you wear jeans and suspenders

2789

02:11:15,569 --> 02:11:12,609

and a flannel shirt and the voice said

2790

02:11:18,049 --> 02:11:15,579

yes I am so I was like oh my goodness I

2791

02:11:22,079 --> 02:11:18,059

can't believe that that was validation

2792

02:11:22,739 --> 02:11:22,089

so if that spirit was telling me the

2793

02:11:24,869 --> 02:11:22,749

truth

2794

02:11:26,009 --> 02:11:24,879

I don't know if they're physically

2795

02:11:28,259 --> 02:11:26,019

wearing it because I say they're not

2796

02:11:31,079 --> 02:11:28,269

they're not a physical body but maybe

2797

02:11:34,259 --> 02:11:31,089

they're projecting that image of

2798

02:11:36,569 --> 02:11:34,269

themselves how they were so some of us

2799

02:11:38,429 --> 02:11:36,579

can see or get in tune with them you

2800

02:11:40,799 --> 02:11:38,439

know I'm not really sure but then

2801

02:11:43,500 --> 02:11:40,809

there's other times one time I was

2802

02:11:45,149 --> 02:11:43,510

laying in bed and I felt this extreme

2803

02:11:48,509 --> 02:11:45,159

electricity at like 2:00 in the morning

2804

02:11:50,790 --> 02:11:48,519

it woke me up and I felt like someone

2805

02:11:54,359 --> 02:11:50,800

was pushing me down on the bed and I was

2806

02:11:59,639 --> 02:11:54,369

just electric I look up and I see this

2807

02:12:02,189 --> 02:11:59,649

blue like electric form I physically

2808

02:12:05,129 --> 02:12:02,199

thought it wasn't in my mind hovering

2809

02:12:08,669 --> 02:12:05,139

above the bed right over me and it was

2810

02:12:10,439 --> 02:12:08,679

like not any it wasn't a human shape it

2811

02:12:13,679 --> 02:12:10,449

was just like a weird shape and it was

2812

02:12:16,649 --> 02:12:13,689

hovering so I was like okay I'm awake I

2813

02:12:19,349 --> 02:12:16,659

know I'm awake I'm not dreaming so I

2814

02:12:21,859 --> 02:12:19,359

went to go touch it I stayed calm and

2815

02:12:23,879 --> 02:12:21,869

when I touched it it just like

2816

02:12:25,619 --> 02:12:23,889

disintegrated and vanished and that

2817

02:12:28,259 --> 02:12:25,629

whole feeling that I had over me was

2818

02:12:30,750 --> 02:12:28,269

gone so that's another mystery to me

2819

02:12:33,719 --> 02:12:30,760

like that kind of stuff I don't know if

2820

02:12:36,750 --> 02:12:33,729

that's the form they're in now and

2821

02:12:39,119 --> 02:12:36,760

somehow I was able to see that and they

2822

02:12:41,609 --> 02:12:39,129

can project to us maybe telepathically

2823

02:12:44,759 --> 02:12:41,619

what they were like in life you know

2824

02:12:48,899 --> 02:12:44,769

that's my theory possibly yeah are they

2825

02:12:51,569 --> 02:12:48,909

ever asking for help and if they do are

2826

02:12:55,319 --> 02:12:51,579

you helpless I mean what can you

2827

02:12:57,809 --> 02:12:55,329

possibly do well yeah there was a time

2828

02:13:00,989 --> 02:12:57,819

when all I would I'd say 80% of what

2829

02:13:02,579 --> 02:13:00,999

came through was how help us save us and

2830

02:13:05,669 --> 02:13:02,589

that's when I started reached that's

2831

02:13:07,060 --> 02:13:05,679

when I started researching light

2832

02:13:08,290 --> 02:13:07,070

lightworkers

2833

02:13:11,109 --> 02:13:08,300

they call themselves I believe and

2834

02:13:13,600 --> 02:13:11,119

there's a book I read called when ghosts

2835

02:13:16,060 --> 02:13:13,610

speak and I was fascinated because the

2836

02:13:18,640 --> 02:13:16,070

woman as I was reading it her

2837

02:13:22,060 --> 02:13:18,650

experiences were mirroring what I've

2838

02:13:25,390 --> 02:13:22,070

been getting in messages and she says

2839

02:13:26,919 --> 02:13:25,400

she can see them and talk to them and it

2840

02:13:29,530 --> 02:13:26,929

was so spot-on with what I was

2841

02:13:33,040 --> 02:13:29,540

experiencing I was I read the book front

2842

02:13:37,359 --> 02:13:33,050

to back I think in a day and she said

2843

02:13:39,189 --> 02:13:37,369

that she gets asked for help and there

2844

02:13:41,260 --> 02:13:39,199

she says they're earthbound spirits and

2845

02:13:44,859 --> 02:13:41,270

she creates the light for them and they

2846

02:13:47,260 --> 02:13:44,869

can walk in and move on to heaven and so

2847

02:13:49,270 --> 02:13:47,270

she describes a technique for trying

2848

02:13:50,950 --> 02:13:49,280

this so I started trying this 3-4 years

2849

02:13:54,280 --> 02:13:50,960

ago and I would say okay I'm envisioning

2850

02:13:56,919 --> 02:13:54,290

the light and and after time we would

2851
02:13:58,450 --> 02:13:56,929
get some validations of you know I would

2852
02:14:00,729 --> 02:13:58,460
say okay I'm calling for the light for

2853
02:14:02,140 --> 02:14:00,739
you walk into it can you see it and then

2854
02:14:04,390 --> 02:14:02,150
they would start saying we see the light

2855
02:14:07,479 --> 02:14:04,400
and we're going thank you they would

2856
02:14:09,010 --> 02:14:07,489
thank me and again you know you got to

2857
02:14:11,050 --> 02:14:09,020
say well is this real are they telling

2858
02:14:12,399 --> 02:14:11,060
the truth but I went with okay I'm going

2859
02:14:15,970 --> 02:14:12,409
to trust them and they're telling the

2860
02:14:17,620 --> 02:14:15,980
truth so the more I did this that's when

2861
02:14:20,439 --> 02:14:17,630
I started getting in trouble with these

2862
02:14:22,930 --> 02:14:20,449
attacks telling me to stop doing that

2863
02:14:25,990 --> 02:14:22,940

so that really scared me to death those

2864

02:14:28,660 --> 02:14:26,000

two attacks so I no longer try that but

2865

02:14:29,979 --> 02:14:28,670

does it work I don't know umm I mean

2866

02:14:34,390 --> 02:14:29,989

anything is possible

2867

02:14:36,660 --> 02:14:34,400

experienced I always say that now

2868

02:14:39,520 --> 02:14:36,670

anything is pop yeah totally totally I

2869

02:14:42,370 --> 02:14:39,530

do they ever project an image of

2870

02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:42,380

themselves to you you know so you could

2871

02:14:48,520 --> 02:14:44,719

say you know it's married you ever get

2872

02:14:49,810 --> 02:14:48,530

an image of them projected to you yeah

2873

02:14:51,580 --> 02:14:49,820

that goes back to what we were talking

2874

02:14:53,439 --> 02:14:51,590

about well I think that while they're

2875

02:14:55,780 --> 02:14:53,449

energy they could project that image of

2876

02:14:58,600 --> 02:14:55,790

what they were once like right I've seen

2877

02:15:02,770 --> 02:14:58,610

little I've seen a little girl I've seen

2878

02:15:06,910 --> 02:15:02,780

a tall skinny older woman here I've seen

2879

02:15:08,260 --> 02:15:06,920

a woman with scars all over her face so

2880

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:08,270

yeah that has happened it doesn't happen

2881

02:15:12,790 --> 02:15:10,880

to me all the time it seems to happen on

2882

02:15:14,379 --> 02:15:12,800

the group nights when I when I do those

2883

02:15:17,410 --> 02:15:14,389

group nights and I'll try to describe

2884

02:15:19,629 --> 02:15:17,420

what I see in case anybody watching you

2885

02:15:21,070 --> 02:15:19,639

know maybe it's somebody that they're

2886

02:15:24,220 --> 02:15:21,080

connected to

2887

02:15:27,730 --> 02:15:24,230

so that does happen it's pretty crazy

2888

02:15:29,320 --> 02:15:27,740

how it happens and you know I welcome it

2889

02:15:32,500 --> 02:15:29,330

I think it's it's amazing

2890

02:15:33,820 --> 02:15:32,510

now you described earlier I didn't go

2891

02:15:36,190 --> 02:15:33,830

back to this I'm going to do it now you

2892

02:15:38,740 --> 02:15:36,200

described earlier the copper headband

2893

02:15:40,270 --> 02:15:38,750

and the waistband and and I think you

2894

02:15:44,020 --> 02:15:40,280

saw something on your hand or your thumb

2895

02:15:48,430 --> 02:15:44,030

or your finger but you almost describe

2896

02:15:52,480 --> 02:15:48,440

that as a singular event have you done

2897

02:15:56,200 --> 02:15:52,490

that again I've done it two or three

2898

02:15:58,060 --> 02:15:56,210

times and two times I became sick over

2899

02:16:00,190 --> 02:15:58,070

the following days after using it and

2900

02:16:01,840 --> 02:16:00,200

everybody told me and everybody that

2901

02:16:04,690 --> 02:16:01,850

care to care about me says don't use

2902

02:16:07,780 --> 02:16:04,700

that you know throw it away and I was

2903

02:16:09,820 --> 02:16:07,790

actually making it originally I made it

2904

02:16:13,450 --> 02:16:09,830

to test it and I was going to send it

2905

02:16:15,910 --> 02:16:13,460

off to Nick Groff because he uses a

2906

02:16:17,710 --> 02:16:15,920

wonder box right and I was like you know

2907

02:16:20,020 --> 02:16:17,720

you guys give this a try but then I

2908

02:16:22,030 --> 02:16:20,030

decided I'm not going to even mess with

2909

02:16:23,710 --> 02:16:22,040

it after I became sick you know I don't

2910

02:16:25,660 --> 02:16:23,720

want to cause anybody any problems if

2911

02:16:28,090 --> 02:16:25,670

that was caused you know was it

2912

02:16:30,160 --> 02:16:28,100

coincidence maybe but you know these

2913

02:16:32,920 --> 02:16:30,170

sessions I've done with that connected

2914

02:16:34,930 --> 02:16:32,930

to me were pretty intense so yeah I

2915

02:16:37,620 --> 02:16:34,940

haven't used it it's actually in my back

2916

02:16:41,320 --> 02:16:37,630

room in the closet so I still have it

2917

02:16:45,370 --> 02:16:41,330

what do you do one thing that you know

2918

02:16:47,830 --> 02:16:45,380

I've seen a lot of criticism about you

2919

02:16:49,240 --> 02:16:47,840

and your work and and so then you know

2920

02:16:51,820 --> 02:16:49,250

exactly what I'm talking about you

2921

02:16:52,420 --> 02:16:51,830

probably deal with it daily I do I deal

2922

02:16:55,360 --> 02:16:52,430

with it daily

2923

02:17:00,490 --> 02:16:55,370

yeah how do you answer critics these

2924

02:17:03,070 --> 02:17:00,500

days um I basically don't anymore it was

2925

02:17:07,420 --> 02:17:03,080

no use in you know there's a difference

2926
02:17:09,460 --> 02:17:07,430
between a skeptic which I welcome you

2927
02:17:11,410 --> 02:17:09,470
know I was skeptical at one time in life

2928
02:17:13,720 --> 02:17:11,420
I totally understand that you need to

2929
02:17:16,450 --> 02:17:13,730
have an experience for yourself that you

2930
02:17:18,010 --> 02:17:16,460
cannot explain in order to believe in

2931
02:17:19,240 --> 02:17:18,020
something like this because you know

2932
02:17:20,830 --> 02:17:19,250
there's a lot of people who just can't

2933
02:17:22,900 --> 02:17:20,840
wrap their head around but this is real

2934
02:17:24,940 --> 02:17:22,910
so that's fine I don't I don't try to

2935
02:17:28,030 --> 02:17:24,950
convert people then there's people who

2936
02:17:30,760 --> 02:17:28,040
just go around on YouTube or social

2937
02:17:33,280 --> 02:17:30,770
media and make up lies and say oh he's a

2938
02:17:34,660 --> 02:17:33,290

fake he does this he does that when they

2939

02:17:38,589 --> 02:17:34,670

don't even know me and they have

2940

02:17:40,660 --> 02:17:38,599

no clue about what I'm doing um so those

2941

02:17:41,919 --> 02:17:40,670

people you know in in the early days

2942

02:17:43,450 --> 02:17:41,929

that used to bug me and I used to

2943

02:17:46,530 --> 02:17:43,460

interact with them and but that really

2944

02:17:50,440 --> 02:17:46,540

lead to nowhere when you try to you know

2945

02:17:52,030 --> 02:17:50,450

maybe evil like that right so I use the

2946

02:17:54,640 --> 02:17:52,040

you know people call them haters and all

2947

02:17:56,469 --> 02:17:54,650

that which I have plenty of but I just

2948

02:17:58,959 --> 02:17:56,479

ignore them because to me those those

2949

02:18:01,299 --> 02:17:58,969

people the hater type of people if you

2950

02:18:02,830 --> 02:18:01,309

give them attention or mention them you

2951

02:18:04,810 --> 02:18:02,840

know like I have a hundred and fifty

2952

02:18:07,450 --> 02:18:04,820

thousand subscribers almost right now so

2953

02:18:09,040 --> 02:18:07,460

if I go on and mention oh this person

2954

02:18:11,709 --> 02:18:09,050

so-and-so is attacking me that's just

2955

02:18:14,080 --> 02:18:11,719

going to give them attention and I'm not

2956

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:14,090

going to do that anymore so skeptics I

2957

02:18:17,919 --> 02:18:15,679

will talk to you know and I'll say you

2958

02:18:20,230 --> 02:18:17,929

know I even recommend to skeptics who

2959

02:18:22,270 --> 02:18:20,240

email me some of them are a little harsh

2960

02:18:26,320 --> 02:18:22,280

in tone I say well you know why don't

2961

02:18:29,770 --> 02:18:26,330

you try I put up plans how to make a two

2962

02:18:32,440 --> 02:18:29,780

hundred dollar mini portal that totally

2963

02:18:34,299 --> 02:18:32,450

enhances apps or radios and it'll you

2964

02:18:37,120 --> 02:18:34,309

can make it yourself in ten minutes and

2965

02:18:38,650 --> 02:18:37,130

be out 200 dollars and see for yourself

2966

02:18:40,330 --> 02:18:38,660

I said why don't you experiment with

2967

02:18:42,339 --> 02:18:40,340

yourself use the correct technique oh

2968

02:18:44,620 --> 02:18:42,349

you know give you tips on what to do and

2969

02:18:47,980 --> 02:18:44,630

see how it goes you know and let me know

2970

02:18:51,640 --> 02:18:47,990

so I welcome skeptics because as I told

2971

02:18:53,589 --> 02:18:51,650

you I'm welcome to you know try and to

2972

02:18:56,290 --> 02:18:53,599

get this figured out you know it's it's

2973

02:18:58,450 --> 02:18:56,300

all a mystery so all I can tell people

2974

02:19:00,759 --> 02:18:58,460

now is what you mentioned earlier

2975

02:19:02,830 --> 02:19:00,769

something's coming through of

2976

02:19:05,919 --> 02:19:02,840

intelligence that can answer you

2977

02:19:08,410 --> 02:19:05,929

directly when they want to and there's

2978

02:19:11,379 --> 02:19:08,420

no explanation because something like

2979

02:19:14,500 --> 02:19:11,389

what I use the wonder box would say an

2980

02:19:16,000 --> 02:19:14,510

app like the SCD one going in or you'll

2981

02:19:18,150 --> 02:19:16,010

even let's take away that whole internet

2982

02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:18,160

radio thing and just a bank of sounds

2983

02:19:24,610 --> 02:19:21,200

and you're getting direct answers to

2984

02:19:28,120 --> 02:19:24,620

your questions with your name said how

2985

02:19:31,179 --> 02:19:28,130

do you explain what's going on it's very

2986

02:19:34,379 --> 02:19:31,189

hard I even put one time as I did it

2987

02:19:38,049 --> 02:19:34,389

more for fun I looked up on YouTube a

2988

02:19:39,400 --> 02:19:38,059

video it was two hours of cat meows so

2989

02:19:42,459 --> 02:19:39,410

I'm like what happen if I just played

2990

02:19:45,190 --> 02:19:42,469

cat meows into the Wonder box and asked

2991

02:19:48,041 --> 02:19:45,200

questions so I recorded it and I'm like

2992

02:19:51,041 --> 02:19:48,051

okay is anybody here can you use

2993

02:19:53,230 --> 02:19:51,051

these sounds to talk and you can hear

2994

02:19:55,121 --> 02:19:53,240

them trying to form words out of the cat

2995

02:19:57,100 --> 02:19:55,131

meows no and then I think one of them

2996

02:19:59,741 --> 02:19:57,110

was talking about how hard it was it's

2997

02:20:01,390 --> 02:19:59,751

hard and I was like oh my god they're

2998

02:20:04,390 --> 02:20:01,400

actually that's you know that's what led

2999

02:20:07,631 --> 02:20:04,400

to us doing tests we did a test to prove

3000

02:20:09,551 --> 02:20:07,641

that they manipulate audio to speak ROM

3001

02:20:12,341 --> 02:20:09,561

right right right

3002

02:20:14,680 --> 02:20:12,351

Matt Matt pain and I we created a little

3003

02:20:17,280 --> 02:20:14,690

app just for us where it had something

3004

02:20:20,201 --> 02:20:17,290

like a hundred words programmed in but

3005

02:20:22,211 --> 02:20:20,211

it would play random words but when the

3006

02:20:25,001 --> 02:20:22,221

word would play it would pop up on the

3007

02:20:27,970 --> 02:20:25,011

screen so I know what word is going into

3008

02:20:30,430 --> 02:20:27,980

the box bad problem right so I would say

3009

02:20:33,850 --> 02:20:30,440

okay what is your name and through the

3010

02:20:37,570 --> 02:20:33,860

box it says Roy but on the screen the

3011

02:20:39,491 --> 02:20:37,580

word says tree and then I would ask you

3012

02:20:40,600 --> 02:20:39,501

know something I forgot the exact

3013

02:20:42,461 --> 02:20:40,610

questions but I ask another question

3014

02:20:44,560 --> 02:20:42,471

like how old are you you might get a

3015

02:20:47,650 --> 02:20:44,570

number reply but the word going in is

3016

02:20:50,951 --> 02:20:47,660

like dog so they're manipulating and

3017

02:20:55,270 --> 02:20:50,961

changing that audio to to answer you and

3018

02:20:57,220 --> 02:20:55,280

how they're doing that is I believe you

3019

02:20:59,831 --> 02:20:57,230

know partly the reverb and some other

3020

02:21:01,600 --> 02:20:59,841

things the energy you know and part the

3021

02:21:03,730 --> 02:21:01,610

operator I think the operator who is

3022

02:21:06,551 --> 02:21:03,740

using a device any device has to have

3023

02:21:10,030 --> 02:21:06,561

some kind of connection or an open mind

3024

02:21:12,241 --> 02:21:10,040

in order to receive communication

3025

02:21:15,161 --> 02:21:12,251

because spirits talk a lot about trust

3026

02:21:17,261 --> 02:21:15,171

you know and they often tell me we trust

3027

02:21:19,121 --> 02:21:17,271

you and I say well I trust you too which

3028

02:21:22,030 --> 02:21:19,131

people say I'm stupid to say that but

3029

02:21:24,220 --> 02:21:22,040

you know I show respect to them I say

3030

02:21:26,381 --> 02:21:24,230

I'm there with love and care we no harm

3031

02:21:28,451 --> 02:21:26,391

I'm here to bridge the gap between our

3032

02:21:31,270 --> 02:21:28,461

world and theirs and it seems to work

3033

02:21:34,001 --> 02:21:31,280

for me but yet I can give this probably

3034

02:21:37,930 --> 02:21:34,011

to a hardcore skeptic which I'd like to

3035

02:21:40,150 --> 02:21:37,940

see I don't think they would get as deep

3036

02:21:41,890 --> 02:21:40,160

of communication so like that's why I

3037

02:21:44,801 --> 02:21:41,900

said a box like this is not for

3038

02:21:46,390 --> 02:21:44,811

everybody I feel if you're in tune if

3039

02:21:48,911 --> 02:21:46,400

you're open to it people who do this

3040

02:21:51,041 --> 02:21:48,921

work I think you can get amazing

3041

02:21:53,320 --> 02:21:51,051

communication and if you're closed off

3042

02:21:55,570 --> 02:21:53,330

and you're like oh spirits or Fae ghosts

3043

02:21:58,241 --> 02:21:55,580

are not real then it might not happen

3044

02:21:59,951 --> 02:21:58,251

for you but with that said you know what

3045

02:22:02,051 --> 02:21:59,961

got me down this road is me trying to

3046

02:22:07,091 --> 02:22:02,061

[h__\h] a psb7 so who knows

3047

02:22:09,011 --> 02:22:07,101

Yeah right right what was it scares the

3048

02:22:12,011 --> 02:22:09,021

crap out of me to hear you describe it

3049

02:22:15,551 --> 02:22:12,021

like that though well because it's

3050

02:22:17,230 --> 02:22:15,561

obvious that it's again it's not

3051
02:22:18,640 --> 02:22:17,240
somebody messing with you I'm talking

3052
02:22:22,211 --> 02:22:18,650
about a real person

3053
02:22:24,970 --> 02:22:22,221
that is hearing you talk in in in

3054
02:22:27,370 --> 02:22:24,980
Boulder Colorado somehow and is is

3055
02:22:30,251 --> 02:22:27,380
speaking no this is not what's going on

3056
02:22:32,530 --> 02:22:30,261
there is no communication is not going

3057
02:22:34,270 --> 02:22:32,540
Hospital right right right

3058
02:22:36,251 --> 02:22:34,280
do you ever are you going to go to

3059
02:22:39,330 --> 02:22:36,261
contact in the desert for example do you

3060
02:22:43,450 --> 02:22:39,340
ever go out to a different conferences

3061
02:22:45,490 --> 02:22:43,460
um like paranormal conferences yeah yeah

3062
02:22:47,261 --> 02:22:45,500
but not you know the funny things I've

3063
02:22:51,011 --> 02:22:47,271

never been to one I was just recently

3064

02:22:52,961 --> 02:22:51,021

invited to a couple but I'd love to

3065

02:22:56,051 --> 02:22:52,971

attend I'd love to man you need to come

3066

02:22:58,751 --> 02:22:56,061

out of contact in the desert and bring a

3067

02:23:00,671 --> 02:22:58,761

wonder box with you you need to come out

3068

02:23:02,530 --> 02:23:00,681

and look out with us all right you know

3069

02:23:04,961 --> 02:23:02,540

what Rita you need to talk to Steven off

3070

02:23:06,910 --> 02:23:04,971

the air if you want to come out it's a

3071

02:23:08,980 --> 02:23:06,920

we'll talk to you about it off the air

3072

02:23:10,720 --> 02:23:08,990

but I would love definitely because we

3073

02:23:12,790 --> 02:23:10,730

have our audience you know we get

3074

02:23:15,881 --> 02:23:12,800

together there's a big conference coming

3075

02:23:18,520 --> 02:23:15,891

up in a few weeks here at Southern

3076

02:23:21,761 --> 02:23:18,530

California but but if you showed up with

3077

02:23:23,711 --> 02:23:21,771

that and one of our get-togethers I

3078

02:23:27,881 --> 02:23:23,721

think it would be a fascinating night

3079

02:23:30,310 --> 02:23:27,891

and it would be really cool to to see

3080

02:23:33,551 --> 02:23:30,320

this in action in in real time I'm

3081

02:23:35,080 --> 02:23:33,561

fascinated I love it yeah I would love

3082

02:23:36,970 --> 02:23:35,090

to get it you know I could drive there

3083

02:23:38,501 --> 02:23:36,980

I'm in Phoenix so you know I don't have

3084

02:23:40,180 --> 02:23:38,511

to leave all right we'll talk about it

3085

02:23:44,881 --> 02:23:40,190

on the air you should see you should see

3086

02:23:50,140 --> 02:23:44,891

Twitter right now yes yes yes yes but

3087

02:23:52,930 --> 02:23:50,150

now one last question have you ever had

3088

02:23:56,381 --> 02:23:52,940

a dead day is there a day when the

3089

02:24:00,220 --> 02:23:56,391

Spears just aren't connecting or or

3090

02:24:02,921 --> 02:24:00,230

there or do they have a bad day that's a

3091

02:24:05,020 --> 02:24:02,931

good question because you know when I

3092

02:24:06,881 --> 02:24:05,030

first started I'd have days where I was

3093

02:24:08,591 --> 02:24:06,891

getting amazing communication then the

3094

02:24:10,450 --> 02:24:08,601

next day I turn it on and I get nothing

3095

02:24:12,761 --> 02:24:10,460

and I did like what what happened you

3096

02:24:15,640 --> 02:24:12,771

know as me sometimes I'd go to three

3097

02:24:19,990 --> 02:24:15,650

days and then as of about a year ago

3098

02:24:21,520 --> 02:24:20,000

I'd say I've gone now over a year now I

3099

02:24:24,880 --> 02:24:21,530

don't do them everyday but at least

3100

02:24:27,940 --> 02:24:24,890

three or four times a week so over a

3101

02:24:30,310 --> 02:24:27,950

year now I've never not had a direct

3102

02:24:32,920 --> 02:24:30,320

communication of some sort some days

3103

02:24:35,350 --> 02:24:32,930

it's not as direct like I told you about

3104

02:24:37,511 --> 02:24:35,360

the the session with the woman in the

3105

02:24:39,700 --> 02:24:37,521

bath and tuberculosis that was amazing

3106

02:24:41,370 --> 02:24:39,710

to me and then today the one I uploaded

3107

02:24:43,990 --> 02:24:41,380

there was a little more it was a little

3108

02:24:46,900 --> 02:24:44,000

disconnected and it wasn't as connected

3109

02:24:50,920 --> 02:24:46,910

as usual but I still had a lot of

3110

02:24:52,450 --> 02:24:50,930

imitations so there are days I think

3111

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:52,460

that there's times the days that work

3112

02:24:59,530 --> 02:24:56,000

better I think that the more the

3113

02:25:01,720 --> 02:24:59,540

operator using the device focuses the

3114

02:25:05,110 --> 02:25:01,730

better that it is I feel if I'm in a

3115

02:25:07,540 --> 02:25:05,120

room that's quiet dim the lights and I

3116

02:25:09,070 --> 02:25:07,550

really focus and try to envision who's

3117

02:25:11,650 --> 02:25:09,080

around me I think it gets really good

3118

02:25:14,290 --> 02:25:11,660

and if I'm just turning it on sometimes

3119

02:25:16,210 --> 02:25:14,300

for fun or somebody's over then it's not

3120

02:25:18,460 --> 02:25:16,220

as good but yeah there's ups and downs

3121

02:25:22,330 --> 02:25:18,470

you know but lately it's been pretty

3122

02:25:24,160 --> 02:25:22,340

solid where can everybody get a hold of

3123

02:25:25,841 --> 02:25:24,170

you maybe even talk about getting a

3124

02:25:29,710 --> 02:25:25,851

wonder box where it's the best way to

3125

02:25:32,890 --> 02:25:29,720

communicate with you best places are my

3126
02:25:34,330 --> 02:25:32,900
website Hough paranormal comm if you're

3127
02:25:36,280 --> 02:25:34,340
interested there's articles there

3128
02:25:37,990 --> 02:25:36,290
there's blog posts there there's photo

3129
02:25:41,200 --> 02:25:38,000
evidence there that I've taken over the

3130
02:25:43,060 --> 02:25:41,210
years and in the menu there's info on

3131
02:25:45,460 --> 02:25:43,070
the wonder box and then there's my

3132
02:25:49,000 --> 02:25:45,470
youtube channel cuffed paranormal on

3133
02:25:52,180 --> 02:25:49,010
YouTube where I have like 440 videos now

3134
02:25:54,940 --> 02:25:52,190
spanning several years where you can see

3135
02:25:57,130 --> 02:25:54,950
the progress made from the early you

3136
02:25:59,680 --> 02:25:57,140
know static filled boxes to today and

3137
02:26:02,440 --> 02:25:59,690
then finally on Facebook at healthcare

3138
02:26:05,051 --> 02:26:02,450

normal you know I post there every day

3139

02:26:07,200 --> 02:26:05,061

as well fascinating conversation tonight

3140

02:26:10,540 --> 02:26:07,210

Steve go go do some pretty questionable

3141

02:26:13,720 --> 02:26:10,550

oohed Lee and what if we get you out to

3142

02:26:16,450 --> 02:26:13,730

contact in the desert are this what is

3143

02:26:19,030 --> 02:26:16,460

the wonder box intimidated by you know a

3144

02:26:20,890 --> 02:26:19,040

crowd you know maybe what I'm saying you

3145

02:26:23,020 --> 02:26:20,900

know 10 20 30 people in the room does

3146

02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:23,030

that affect anything I don't think I

3147

02:26:26,980 --> 02:26:25,040

don't think so because we've used it in

3148

02:26:28,990 --> 02:26:26,990

to stone at the old Undertaker's

3149

02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:29,000

building which is now run by sister

3150

02:26:31,510 --> 02:26:29,359

Pierre

3151
02:26:34,059 --> 02:26:31,520
normal and they do tours of the building

3152
02:26:36,849 --> 02:26:34,069
and I brought the wonder box there two

3153
02:26:40,059 --> 02:26:36,859
or three times or twice I think and the

3154
02:26:42,010 --> 02:26:40,069
last time it was so connected the group

3155
02:26:43,479 --> 02:26:42,020
of strangers who I didn't even know they

3156
02:26:46,210 --> 02:26:43,489
didn't know I was coming

3157
02:26:48,909 --> 02:26:46,220
they were playing poker and they have

3158
02:26:50,830 --> 02:26:48,919
signed a spirit to each player so when

3159
02:26:52,929 --> 02:26:50,840
it was the turn for one player they'd

3160
02:26:55,300 --> 02:26:52,939
ask their spirit should I you know

3161
02:26:57,969 --> 02:26:55,310
should I discard any of these cards and

3162
02:26:59,949 --> 02:26:57,979
they would say a benign shot on

3163
02:27:03,250 --> 02:26:59,959

appearance we're absolutely playing

3164

02:27:06,399 --> 02:27:03,260

poker and everybody was freaking out

3165

02:27:09,309 --> 02:27:06,409

like fascinated and you know when when

3166

02:27:11,290 --> 02:27:09,319

the one person one you know the spirit

3167

02:27:13,659 --> 02:27:11,300

shouted something through the box all

3168

02:27:16,210 --> 02:27:13,669

excited that they won it was crazy but

3169

02:27:18,909 --> 02:27:16,220

that's a really active spot too so you

3170

02:27:20,590 --> 02:27:18,919

know there you go thank you so much for

3171

02:27:23,080 --> 02:27:20,600

the conversation Steve and everybody

3172

02:27:25,960 --> 02:27:23,090

thank you thank you go to as a youtube

3173

02:27:29,139 --> 02:27:25,970

channel and and go down that rabbit hole

3174

02:27:30,909 --> 02:27:29,149

and you can thank me later thank you so

3175

02:27:32,380 --> 02:27:30,919

much Steve and have a great rest of your

3176
02:27:34,359 --> 02:27:32,390
evening my friend great conference you

3177
02:27:37,330 --> 02:27:34,369
too you too Jimmy thank you thank you

3178
02:27:40,479 --> 02:27:37,340
Steve and huff everybody again it is

3179
02:27:43,510 --> 02:27:40,489
Steve Huff photos.com Huff paranormal

3180
02:27:45,819 --> 02:27:43,520
comm if you go over to our website all

3181
02:27:48,369 --> 02:27:45,829
the links are right there now you need

3182
02:27:50,969 --> 02:27:48,379
to after the show tonight go to bed

3183
02:27:53,559 --> 02:27:50,979
tonight watching one of his videos

3184
02:27:54,010 --> 02:27:53,569
guaranteed good time thank you so much

3185
02:27:55,689 --> 02:27:54,020
Steve

3186
02:27:57,909 --> 02:27:55,699
this is fade to black I'll open up the

3187
02:27:59,380 --> 02:27:57,919
phone lines it is fate or night I do

3188
02:28:02,750 --> 02:27:59,390

want to talk to you all open up the

3189

02:28:15,700 --> 02:28:02,760

phone lines when I get back stay with us

3190

02:28:21,650 --> 02:28:18,740

go Viveca box hair and you are listening

3191

02:28:27,100 --> 02:28:21,660

to my boy Jimmy church jimmy church

3192

02:28:31,140 --> 02:28:27,110

radio.com this my popular opinion

3193

02:28:35,350 --> 02:28:31,150

reading a book will not make you smarter

3194

02:28:40,700 --> 02:28:38,060

balance of nature's fruits and veggies I

3195

02:28:42,591 --> 02:28:40,710

had gout in both my knees and it's gone

3196

02:28:44,450 --> 02:28:42,601

I'm pretty stupid I should have ordered

3197

02:28:46,640 --> 02:28:44,460

it like you know 15 years ago everything

3198

02:28:48,500 --> 02:28:46,650

I ever gotten my it's the most effective

3199

02:28:51,110 --> 02:28:48,510

product that I've ever bought in my life

3200

02:28:53,690 --> 02:28:51,120

he had eczema on his hand and it cracked

3201
02:28:55,850 --> 02:28:53,700
in a cracked four years he did anything

3202
02:28:58,671 --> 02:28:55,860
from dr. every cream everything and

3203
02:29:00,860 --> 02:28:58,681
three months on the veggies and fruit it

3204
02:29:02,810 --> 02:29:00,870
was gone they're just awesome they keep

3205
02:29:04,490 --> 02:29:02,820
asking me what am i doing I told them

3206
02:29:06,440 --> 02:29:04,500
what I did with my cholesterol I had the

3207
02:29:09,500 --> 02:29:06,450
blood test right and it went down a

3208
02:29:12,410 --> 02:29:09,510
hundred points to 62 now it's 162

3209
02:29:14,511 --> 02:29:12,420
everything is just perfect call now to

3210
02:29:18,740 --> 02:29:14,521
find out how to get your free month

3211
02:29:21,620 --> 02:29:18,750
supply a balance of nature call 802 for

3212
02:29:24,530 --> 02:29:21,630
six eight seven fifty one that's eight

3213
02:29:29,210 --> 02:29:24,540

hundred two four six eight seven fifty

3214

02:29:32,000 --> 02:29:29,220

one call now 800 two four six eight 750

3215

02:29:36,830 --> 02:29:32,010

one or go online to balance of nature

3216

02:29:38,540 --> 02:29:36,840

calm use promo code TSL wood odors mold

3217

02:29:40,220 --> 02:29:38,550

and mildew describe your basement or

3218

02:29:40,640 --> 02:29:40,230

crawlspace it doesn't have to be that

3219

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:40,650

way

3220

02:29:44,210 --> 02:29:42,240

transform them into a fresh healthy

3221

02:29:46,761 --> 02:29:44,220

usable one with a technologically

3222

02:29:48,710 --> 02:29:46,771

advanced wave moisture control units the

3223

02:29:50,841 --> 02:29:48,720

computerized operation maximizes

3224

02:29:52,940 --> 02:29:50,851

moisture control and also expels harmful

3225

02:29:55,100 --> 02:29:52,950

radon combustion gases and numerous

3226

02:29:56,900 --> 02:29:55,110

other pollutants dehumidifiers are old

3227

02:29:59,390 --> 02:29:56,910

technology that do nothing for air

3228

02:30:01,730 --> 02:29:59,400

quality and waste energy wave units are

3229

02:30:03,440 --> 02:30:01,740

intelligent self monitoring do not need

3230

02:30:05,450 --> 02:30:03,450

maintenance and will save you hundreds

3231

02:30:07,400 --> 02:30:05,460

in electricity wave units are still

3232

02:30:09,200 --> 02:30:07,410

running effectively over 15 years

3233

02:30:11,120 --> 02:30:09,210

they've been tested and installed in

3234

02:30:13,341 --> 02:30:11,130

public and military housing and by

3235

02:30:15,320 --> 02:30:13,351

property managers nationwide buy a unit

3236

02:30:16,820 --> 02:30:15,330

now and if your home is not fresher and

3237

02:30:18,950 --> 02:30:16,830

dryer you can return it for a full

3238

02:30:21,860 --> 02:30:18,960

refund for up to 12 months what have you

3239

02:30:22,581 --> 02:30:21,870

got to lose call now 188 six one eight

3240

02:30:25,341 --> 02:30:22,591

wave

3241

02:30:25,581 --> 02:30:25,351

one eight eight eight six one eight WAV

3242

02:32:18,791 --> 02:30:25,591

e

3243

02:32:20,020 --> 02:32:18,801

I'm talking about that's what I'm

3244

02:32:22,180 --> 02:32:20,030

talking about

3245

02:32:25,480 --> 02:32:22,190

Steven huff Steve hah thank you so much

3246

02:32:29,770 --> 02:32:25,490

hug paranormal puff paranormal comm go

3247

02:32:32,921 --> 02:32:29,780

to his YouTube channel it was a good

3248

02:32:34,541 --> 02:32:32,931

save as really buddy but this is a few

3249

02:32:36,940 --> 02:32:34,551

months ago we're here in the bunker

3250

02:32:41,200 --> 02:32:36,950

working and Reed is down the hall in her

3251

02:32:44,591 --> 02:32:41,210

studio and I was going through and

3252

02:32:47,200 --> 02:32:44,601

listening to Steve's videos while I was

3253

02:32:49,810 --> 02:32:47,210

working and I'm yelling down the hall

3254

02:32:53,261 --> 02:32:49,820

got to go to Steve's website just click

3255

02:32:57,070 --> 02:32:53,271

on a video just click on one coffee

3256

02:32:59,850 --> 02:32:57,080

coffee with spirits just amazing so do

3257

02:33:02,350 --> 02:32:59,860

it tonight after the show just go and

3258

02:33:03,970 --> 02:33:02,360

get to his YouTube channel and pick out

3259

02:33:07,690 --> 02:33:03,980

a couple of things turn down the lights

3260

02:33:09,791 --> 02:33:07,700

and and check that out it will it will

3261

02:33:11,860 --> 02:33:09,801

it was it's impressive

3262

02:33:15,280 --> 02:33:11,870

it will really flip you out there's

3263

02:33:17,200 --> 02:33:15,290

something going on there I I can't put

3264

02:33:20,011 --> 02:33:17,210

my finger on it I've talked about it so

3265

02:33:26,890 --> 02:33:20,021

much that there's something with

3266

02:33:30,581 --> 02:33:26,900

electronics and the ability to have the

3267

02:33:32,881 --> 02:33:30,591

spirit or you know whatever it is on the

3268

02:33:35,860 --> 02:33:32,891

other side that's that's out there

3269

02:33:38,680 --> 02:33:35,870

because it's electronic you know there's

3270

02:33:40,961 --> 02:33:38,690

there's something there that that

3271

02:33:43,511 --> 02:33:40,971

connects electronically that's how you

3272

02:33:45,310 --> 02:33:43,521

know EVPs are recorded and I get that

3273

02:33:47,600 --> 02:33:45,320

but when you take it to the next level

3274

02:33:49,791 --> 02:33:47,610

what Steve is doing which is in real

3275

02:33:53,320 --> 02:33:49,801

time and the p7 and the other spear

3276

02:33:55,820 --> 02:33:53,330

boxes out there I get that but very

3277

02:33:58,970 --> 02:33:55,830

irritating and to me it's unlistenable

3278

02:34:02,140 --> 02:33:58,980

it's it's fun and in short bursts but

3279

02:34:05,720 --> 02:34:02,150

what Steve does this is a real-time

3280

02:34:08,381 --> 02:34:05,730

communication and conversation that is

3281

02:34:12,770 --> 02:34:08,391

going down they're just absolutely

3282

02:34:13,671 --> 02:34:12,780

fascinating videos to watch so do go and

3283

02:34:16,280 --> 02:34:13,681

check it out

3284

02:34:19,310 --> 02:34:16,290

it is fate or night it is Thursday night

3285

02:34:21,230 --> 02:34:19,320

I know that we were very limited on time

3286

02:34:23,390 --> 02:34:21,240

tonight to have Steve come in and we had

3287

02:34:25,610 --> 02:34:23,400

a Greg house earlier and and Jon

3288

02:34:28,251 --> 02:34:25,620

Rappoport and there wasn't any time for

3289

02:34:30,381 --> 02:34:28,261

phone calls so I'll do that now okay

3290

02:34:32,900 --> 02:34:30,391

it's Thursday night three to three eight

3291

02:34:34,461 --> 02:34:32,910

two five five zero four or five I'll go

3292

02:34:35,990 --> 02:34:34,471

ahead and open up the phone lines couple

3293

02:34:41,511 --> 02:34:36,000

of quick phone calls before we get out

3294

02:34:44,150 --> 02:34:41,521

of here I was and I still am very upset

3295

02:34:50,410 --> 02:34:44,160

about what is going on with a Barrett

3296

02:34:53,620 --> 02:34:50,420

Brown and I know that you know for me it

3297

02:34:57,200 --> 02:34:53,630

comes down to an emotional thing because

3298

02:35:00,291 --> 02:34:57,210

journalism and and writing and the way

3299

02:35:02,390 --> 02:35:00,301

that he was convicted and he took it on

3300

02:35:04,100 --> 02:35:02,400

the chin and and went to prison for

3301

02:35:07,251 --> 02:35:04,110

something that was absolutely one

3302

02:35:08,930 --> 02:35:07,261

hundred-percent ridiculous and for him

3303

02:35:12,860 --> 02:35:08,940

to turn around and get arrested today

3304

02:35:16,011 --> 02:35:12,870

he's just a journalist it is just so

3305

02:35:18,950 --> 02:35:16,021

irritating for me I'm just I'm beside

3306

02:35:22,131 --> 02:35:18,960

myself and I'm going to stay vocal about

3307

02:35:24,950 --> 02:35:22,141

this and I always have been but this is

3308

02:35:26,751 --> 02:35:24,960

something that just cannot go away but

3309

02:35:30,110 --> 02:35:26,761

uh let's go to the phones hi you're live

3310

02:35:32,331 --> 02:35:30,120

on paid to block who's calling hey Jimmy

3311

02:35:34,070 --> 02:35:32,341

is Brent from prosper Texas how are you

3312

02:35:38,511 --> 02:35:34,080

hey Brent what do you think about that

3313

02:35:42,140 --> 02:35:38,521

show it's fantastic man how'd you have a

3314

02:35:46,881 --> 02:35:42,150

question of with a ghost talk why don't

3315

02:35:53,120 --> 02:35:46,891

we ever see Mike goes from further back

3316

02:35:57,591 --> 02:35:53,130

like say caveman days or whatever now

3317

02:36:00,770 --> 02:35:57,601

it's a good question that's a talked to

3318

02:36:04,881 --> 02:36:00,780

people about this before right that

3319

02:36:08,211 --> 02:36:04,891

we you know we've been here for for

3320

02:36:11,030 --> 02:36:08,221

millions of years right and certainly

3321

02:36:14,180 --> 02:36:11,040

homo sapiens sapiens been on the planet

3322

02:36:16,190 --> 02:36:14,190

for a you know 150 thousand years right

3323

02:36:16,580 --> 02:36:16,200

the version of you and I that is here

3324

02:36:19,610 --> 02:36:16,590

now

3325

02:36:22,700 --> 02:36:19,620

why don't we communicate well okay

3326

02:36:28,790 --> 02:36:22,710

there's language issues that's the first

3327

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:28,800

thing do spirits are retracting only

3328

02:36:33,650 --> 02:36:31,200

spirits that speak English because they

3329

02:36:36,830 --> 02:36:33,660

can understand what we are saying you

3330

02:36:39,890 --> 02:36:36,840

know what I mean as opposed to a Russian

3331

02:36:44,360 --> 02:36:39,900

ghost right you know there's there's

3332

02:36:48,410 --> 02:36:44,370

that or somebody that died in ancient

3333

02:36:50,270 --> 02:36:48,420

Egypt or or or you know and I hear you I

3334

02:36:52,220 --> 02:36:50,280

totally understand that's a good

3335

02:36:54,591 --> 02:36:52,230

question that I think we should ask some

3336

02:36:58,390 --> 02:36:54,601

of these professionals you know what

3337

02:37:02,001 --> 02:36:58,400

would it let me ask you this bright the

3338

02:37:06,591 --> 02:37:02,011

the caveman ghost right the one that

3339

02:37:10,520 --> 02:37:06,601

doesn't have a language what would how

3340

02:37:13,251 --> 02:37:10,530

would he communicate he would see you or

3341

02:37:15,950 --> 02:37:13,261

I with the spirit box or the wonder box

3342

02:37:17,980 --> 02:37:15,960

right how would he turn around and

3343

02:37:22,370 --> 02:37:17,990

communicate with us what do you think

3344

02:37:25,490 --> 02:37:22,380

well I don't know I mean I'm not saying

3345

02:37:27,950 --> 02:37:25,500

even even with spirit box or ear that I

3346

02:37:31,370 --> 02:37:27,960

mean just seeing one you don't see it

3347

02:37:33,921 --> 02:37:31,380

you don't hear about it oh I got you

3348

02:37:40,580 --> 02:37:33,931

right right right right

3349

02:37:44,060 --> 02:37:40,590

well we do have a different period

3350

02:37:45,560 --> 02:37:44,070

clothing ghosts you know I've had you

3351
02:37:49,180 --> 02:37:45,570
know many guests on the show that have

3352
02:37:52,580 --> 02:37:49,190
talked about that you know civil war

3353
02:37:55,341 --> 02:37:52,590
situations or world war one of you know

3354
02:37:58,341 --> 02:37:55,351
ghosts but that's that's interesting why

3355
02:38:02,810 --> 02:37:58,351
we don't see somebody wearing animal

3356
02:38:04,551 --> 02:38:02,820
skins and carrying a club right well it

3357
02:38:06,921 --> 02:38:04,561
seems like it always goes back to about

3358
02:38:10,671 --> 02:38:06,931
the Civil War or maybe every once awhile

3359
02:38:12,830 --> 02:38:10,681
you hear about Revolutionary War but you

3360
02:38:14,700 --> 02:38:12,840
don't hear anything before that well

3361
02:38:18,420 --> 02:38:14,710
that's not true I guess you hear

3362
02:38:22,110 --> 02:38:18,430
or about a Greek soldiers or Roman

3363
02:38:24,060 --> 02:38:22,120

soldiers but past that yeah yeah that's

3364

02:38:28,469 --> 02:38:24,070

very interesting why do you think that

3365

02:38:31,920 --> 02:38:28,479

is why oh god yeah I don't eat that you

3366

02:38:35,010 --> 02:38:31,930

know that hey hey hey hey hey I'm just

3367

02:38:40,020 --> 02:38:35,020

like you man just like you that's a

3368

02:38:42,810 --> 02:38:40,030

great great question and I've got to

3369

02:38:43,950 --> 02:38:42,820

remember that I've got white man why

3370

02:38:46,500 --> 02:38:43,960

didn't you send me an email

3371

02:38:49,950 --> 02:38:46,510

why couldn't you test me this question

3372

02:38:52,350 --> 02:38:49,960

tonight I don't know maybe I was

3373

02:38:53,670 --> 02:38:52,360

slacking hey have a great weekend

3374

02:38:58,890 --> 02:38:53,680

yeah you too Bren thank you so much

3375

02:39:02,910 --> 02:38:58,900

great but quickly you know uh I got to

3376

02:39:04,800 --> 02:39:02,920

hear the answer to that I do I've got to

3377

02:39:07,200 --> 02:39:04,810

hear the answer that way that's a that's

3378

02:39:10,080 --> 02:39:07,210

a really really good point of a low

3379

02:39:16,620 --> 02:39:10,090

point and how would you know how would

3380

02:39:19,170 --> 02:39:16,630

it be grunting right that man and Steve

3381

02:39:22,020 --> 02:39:19,180

is gone that's a great question

3382

02:39:26,100 --> 02:39:22,030

I wonder if he's ever had a spirit that

3383

02:39:33,510 --> 02:39:26,110

was grunting or trying to communicate in

3384

02:39:35,010 --> 02:39:33,520

in neanderthal sock no no wow wow what a

3385

02:39:36,620 --> 02:39:35,020

great question thank you for that okay

3386

02:39:39,780 --> 02:39:36,630

three two three eight to five five zero

3387

02:39:43,219 --> 02:39:39,790

four or five here's some of the news

3388

02:39:46,670 --> 02:39:43,229

that you know absolutely nothing about

3389

02:39:50,719 --> 02:39:46,680

Russian President Vladimir Putin and

3390

02:39:54,510 --> 02:39:50,729

Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe on

3391

02:39:56,580 --> 02:39:54,520

Thursday today called on North Korea and

3392

02:39:58,740 --> 02:39:56,590

other countries to avoid behavior or

3393

02:40:01,680 --> 02:39:58,750

rhetoric that could increase tensions

3394

02:40:03,600 --> 02:40:01,690

around Pyongyang's nuclear program they

3395

02:40:06,450 --> 02:40:03,610

were speaking at a news conference in

3396

02:40:08,550 --> 02:40:06,460

Moscow after holding talks Putin and Abe

3397

02:40:11,730 --> 02:40:08,560

said that they had agreed to cooperate

3398

02:40:13,710 --> 02:40:11,740

closely to help try to defuse the

3399

02:40:15,900 --> 02:40:13,720

tensions around the secretive asian

3400

02:40:18,900 --> 02:40:15,910

state that both wanted to see a

3401

02:40:23,550 --> 02:40:18,910

resumption of six-party international

3402

02:40:26,040 --> 02:40:23,560

talks with North Korea very interesting

3403

02:40:28,081 --> 02:40:26,050

they and things have been ratcheted up

3404

02:40:32,211 --> 02:40:28,091

my friends

3405

02:40:36,301 --> 02:40:32,221

have definitely pushed this to the brink

3406

02:40:41,941 --> 02:40:36,311

I'll say it one more time I just don't

3407

02:40:44,821 --> 02:40:41,951

see things kicking off there Kim Kim

3408

02:40:47,841 --> 02:40:44,831

Jeong fatty fat has got a good thing

3409

02:40:51,180 --> 02:40:47,851

going there for himself right he's not

3410

02:40:54,781 --> 02:40:51,190

going to want to mess that up

3411

02:40:56,100 --> 02:40:54,791

I had read think it was yesterday or the

3412

02:40:57,841 --> 02:40:56,110

day before you know they're trying to

3413

02:41:00,061 --> 02:40:57,851

clamp down on the way he spends his

3414

02:41:04,680 --> 02:41:00,071

money and and who he's getting so I

3415

02:41:09,331 --> 02:41:04,690

think he's got two yachts on order like

3416

02:41:13,081 --> 02:41:09,341

a real boats like 150 foot crazy things

3417

02:41:15,961 --> 02:41:13,091

and maybe I read it wrong maybe I'm

3418

02:41:20,850 --> 02:41:15,971

remembering it wrong but they've liked

3419

02:41:23,041 --> 02:41:20,860

it stop delivery of these two boats yeah

3420

02:41:26,491 --> 02:41:23,051

Josie just said maybe all of the ancient

3421

02:41:28,951 --> 02:41:26,501

spirits reincarnated long ago and I that

3422

02:41:31,911 --> 02:41:28,961

thought right there Josie that's a great

3423

02:41:35,131 --> 02:41:31,921

point totally popped into my head that

3424

02:41:39,091 --> 02:41:35,141

just maybe the cycles have gone through

3425

02:41:42,781 --> 02:41:39,101

with spirits right and those that are

3426

02:41:46,100 --> 02:41:42,791

out there are our recent right there

3427

02:41:49,441 --> 02:41:46,110

that the process has gone through

3428

02:41:49,861 --> 02:41:49,451

Stephen also brought up a very very good

3429

02:41:53,220 --> 02:41:49,871

point

3430

02:41:56,311 --> 02:41:53,230

tonight about is this like purgatory are

3431

02:41:58,801 --> 02:41:56,321

they in between heaven and hell and

3432

02:42:01,291 --> 02:41:58,811

they're like in a holding pattern it

3433

02:42:04,861 --> 02:42:01,301

could be just that that we're looking at

3434

02:42:07,411 --> 02:42:04,871

that one phase he brought up another

3435

02:42:09,621 --> 02:42:07,421

point and let's not forget about this

3436

02:42:13,651 --> 02:42:09,631

when I asked him if if he had developed

3437

02:42:17,131 --> 02:42:13,661

relationships right well and he said

3438

02:42:18,481 --> 02:42:17,141

that he had but I I think he also said

3439

02:42:22,021 --> 02:42:18,491

that they weren't ongoing that they've

3440

02:42:25,890 --> 02:42:22,031

all ended so are these spirits you know

3441

02:42:29,461 --> 02:42:25,900

moving on had they moved on right it's

3442

02:42:31,491 --> 02:42:29,471

not like he has communicated with

3443

02:42:34,381 --> 02:42:31,501

anybody I think he alluded to this

3444

02:42:37,321 --> 02:42:34,391

somebody that's a spirit that's you know

3445

02:42:39,550 --> 02:42:37,331

what man I've been here for 40 years

3446

02:42:42,700 --> 02:42:39,560

and I don't know what's going on

3447

02:42:43,240 --> 02:42:42,710

you know there's that that point too as

3448

02:42:44,980 --> 02:42:43,250

well

3449

02:42:47,020 --> 02:42:44,990

John Porter just said are there any

3450

02:42:51,160 --> 02:42:47,030

spirit communication before electricity

3451
02:42:55,510 --> 02:42:51,170
get them again great point great point

3452
02:42:59,410 --> 02:42:55,520
it sounded like to me uh with Stephen

3453
02:43:04,590 --> 02:42:59,420
now is this when you go and watch his

3454
02:43:11,680 --> 02:43:04,600
videos the voices that you hear to me

3455
02:43:13,300 --> 02:43:11,690
feel current feeling modern you

3456
02:43:17,440 --> 02:43:13,310
understand what I'm saying you have to

3457
02:43:20,320 --> 02:43:17,450
go and watch the videos it doesn't the

3458
02:43:23,710 --> 02:43:20,330
accents aren't out of place you know

3459
02:43:26,140 --> 02:43:23,720
that it feels today it feels current you

3460
02:43:28,960 --> 02:43:26,150
need to really go and and check out his

3461
02:43:30,280 --> 02:43:28,970
youtube channel absolutely and and let

3462
02:43:32,800 --> 02:43:30,290
me know what you think should be an

3463
02:43:36,640 --> 02:43:32,810

email and contact Stephen as well I

3464

02:43:41,220 --> 02:43:36,650

would like to ask to speak to Nelson

3465

02:43:45,880 --> 02:43:41,230

Mandela yes I don't write absolutely

3466

02:43:47,740 --> 02:43:45,890

okay where am i oh oh I didn't get an

3467

02:43:50,440 --> 02:43:47,750

update on this let me see if I can let

3468

02:43:53,070 --> 02:43:50,450

me move this I want to get an update on

3469

02:44:00,090 --> 02:43:53,080

something before I talk about this next

3470

02:44:03,490 --> 02:44:00,100

okay yep it happened okay there you go

3471

02:44:07,660 --> 02:44:03,500

Arkansas is executed is fourth inmate in

3472

02:44:10,750 --> 02:44:07,670

a week tonight 18 years ago kenneth

3473

02:44:14,080 --> 02:44:10,760

williams had escaped from an arkansas

3474

02:44:15,580 --> 02:44:14,090

prison and killed Cecil Boren at his

3475

02:44:16,440 --> 02:44:15,590

home just a couple of miles away from

3476
02:44:20,470 --> 02:44:16,450
the prison

3477
02:44:24,880 --> 02:44:20,480
Williams was executed tonight at the

3478
02:44:27,190 --> 02:44:24,890
same prison it looks like well obviously

3479
02:44:32,410 --> 02:44:27,200
all of his final court appeals had

3480
02:44:35,740 --> 02:44:32,420
failed and he was executed this is again

3481
02:44:38,830 --> 02:44:35,750
it's the fourth person that Arkansas is

3482
02:44:41,740 --> 02:44:38,840
executed in the last eight days

3483
02:44:44,440 --> 02:44:41,750
it's a compressed timeline here that

3484
02:44:47,290 --> 02:44:44,450
they're trying to get all of these out

3485
02:44:50,050 --> 02:44:47,300
of the way all of these executions out

3486
02:44:51,220 --> 02:44:50,060
of the way because the lethal injection

3487
02:44:54,940 --> 02:44:51,230
drugs

3488
02:44:57,790 --> 02:44:54,950

uh that are use are expiring and the

3489

02:45:02,440 --> 02:44:57,800

suppliers of these drugs don't want

3490

02:45:05,470 --> 02:45:02,450

their products used in executions it's

3491

02:45:09,580 --> 02:45:05,480

absolutely not what Arkansas is doing

3492

02:45:13,780 --> 02:45:09,590

now it's not necessary actions are

3493

02:45:17,680 --> 02:45:13,790

happening in our society today it feels

3494

02:45:18,970 --> 02:45:17,690

weird to have the death penalty but when

3495

02:45:24,040 --> 02:45:18,980

you go back and look at some of these

3496

02:45:28,360 --> 02:45:24,050

specific cases like kenneth williams man

3497

02:45:31,480 --> 02:45:28,370

it just it feels strange but there you

3498

02:45:35,560 --> 02:45:31,490

go he literally escaped from prison

3499

02:45:37,450 --> 02:45:35,570

killed a Cecil Boren at his home just a

3500

02:45:40,450 --> 02:45:37,460

couple of miles away from the prison now

3501
02:45:44,890 --> 02:45:40,460
he's back and tonight he was executed at

3502
02:45:46,600 --> 02:45:44,900
that very same prison there you go there

3503
02:45:49,270 --> 02:45:46,610
were questions about whether this was

3504
02:45:52,290 --> 02:45:49,280
actually going to happen and it was time

3505
02:45:55,960 --> 02:45:52,300
to go off during the show tonight and

3506
02:46:00,190 --> 02:45:55,970
there you go it actually happened Google

3507
02:46:04,480 --> 02:46:00,200
Maps Google Maps already let you know

3508
02:46:07,180 --> 02:46:04,490
when parking at your destination might

3509
02:46:10,450 --> 02:46:07,190
be difficult but the apps latest

3510
02:46:13,540 --> 02:46:10,460
navigation feature aims to make things

3511
02:46:14,850 --> 02:46:13,550
even easier even after you arrived now

3512
02:46:17,950 --> 02:46:14,860
check this out

3513
02:46:21,341 --> 02:46:17,960

the helpful parking location features

3514

02:46:23,830 --> 02:46:21,351

revealed last month have just become

3515

02:46:27,640 --> 02:46:23,840

official meaning Google Maps on Android

3516

02:46:31,210 --> 02:46:27,650

and iOS Apple devices will now remember

3517

02:46:34,421 --> 02:46:31,220

where you are parked where your car is

3518

02:46:37,750 --> 02:46:34,431

once you reach your destination and on

3519

02:46:40,900 --> 02:46:37,760

Apple iPhones because I've got one now

3520

02:46:41,801 --> 02:46:40,910

there it is it's even literally a

3521

02:46:45,910 --> 02:46:41,811

no-brainer

3522

02:46:48,820 --> 02:46:45,920

on Apple iOS on Android users simply

3523

02:46:50,950 --> 02:46:48,830

need to tap the blue dot once they park

3524

02:46:53,740 --> 02:46:50,960

the car and hit save your parking to

3525

02:46:56,140 --> 02:46:53,750

drop a pin right there where you are

3526

02:46:57,970 --> 02:46:56,150

in Google Maps tapping the pin label

3527

02:47:00,671 --> 02:46:57,980

brings up another card where you can set

3528

02:47:03,309 --> 02:47:00,681

a reminder to pay the parking meter snap

3529

02:47:05,199 --> 02:47:03,319

a picture where your car is parked share

3530

02:47:07,659 --> 02:47:05,209

your car's location or you know pretty

3531

02:47:11,229 --> 02:47:07,669

much just jot down some parking notes

3532

02:47:12,909 --> 02:47:11,239

but users for Apple well you've got a

3533

02:47:14,859 --> 02:47:12,919

similar experience but you don't

3534

02:47:19,000 --> 02:47:14,869

actually have to remember to drop the

3535

02:47:21,130 --> 02:47:19,010

pin first trip on this your if your if

3536

02:47:25,090 --> 02:47:21,140

your phone is connected to the car via

3537

02:47:27,969 --> 02:47:25,100

bluetooth or USB Google Maps takes

3538

02:47:30,849 --> 02:47:27,979

advantage of the feature built for Apple

3539

02:47:33,819 --> 02:47:30,859

that automatically tags your car's

3540

02:47:36,760 --> 02:47:33,829

location once your phone disconnects

3541

02:47:39,489 --> 02:47:36,770

from the vehicle now how frightening is

3542

02:47:41,109 --> 02:47:39,499

that now this isn't for the people that

3543

02:47:45,479 --> 02:47:41,119

just can't remember where your car is

3544

02:47:48,340 --> 02:47:45,489

part I'm talking about your location is

3545

02:47:50,019 --> 02:47:48,350

automatically updated the second you

3546

02:47:52,449 --> 02:47:50,029

turn off your car and the Bluetooth is

3547

02:47:56,590 --> 02:47:52,459

disconnected is that getting to a

3548

02:47:57,909 --> 02:47:56,600

frightening level of surveillance you

3549

02:47:59,769 --> 02:47:57,919

know this isn't for the person that

3550

02:48:01,840 --> 02:47:59,779

isn't smart enough to remember where

3551

02:48:03,460 --> 02:48:01,850

their car is parked that's not what I'm

3552

02:48:05,529 --> 02:48:03,470

talking about there are certainly a

3553

02:48:09,369 --> 02:48:05,539

number of those out there and I could be

3554

02:48:13,349 --> 02:48:09,379

one of them but having your destination

3555

02:48:15,699 --> 02:48:13,359

BAM locked in you turn off the car

3556

02:48:18,599 --> 02:48:15,709

disconnect your Bluetooth unplug your

3557

02:48:22,719 --> 02:48:18,609

USB you're marked

3558

02:48:24,840 --> 02:48:22,729

you are marked they know exactly where

3559

02:48:28,179 --> 02:48:24,850

you parked

3560

02:48:31,389 --> 02:48:28,189

isn't that frightening now I'm not

3561

02:48:33,849 --> 02:48:31,399

saying that this isn't useful I remember

3562

02:48:40,540 --> 02:48:33,859

I'll tell you a little story go to a

3563

02:48:44,380 --> 02:48:40,550

Laker game and this is 1994 go to a

3564

02:48:47,019 --> 02:48:44,390

Laker game and and I go out there with a

3565

02:48:52,569 --> 02:48:47,029

friend of mine and he had just bought a

3566

02:48:55,119 --> 02:48:52,579

new SUV he bought it like that day or

3567

02:48:58,000 --> 02:48:55,129

the day before and so we take it down

3568

02:49:00,909 --> 02:48:58,010

this to the forum not to staple Center

3569

02:49:04,719 --> 02:49:00,919

wasn't even built yet I'm to go to the

3570

02:49:08,260 --> 02:49:04,729

Laker game and when we are done we walk

3571

02:49:10,929 --> 02:49:08,270

out of the forum with the forum parking

3572

02:49:13,359 --> 02:49:10,939

lots massive and we walked to the

3573

02:49:16,119 --> 02:49:13,369

section where his car was mm-hmm

3574

02:49:17,440 --> 02:49:16,129

and we're looking and it's gone or

3575

02:49:19,930 --> 02:49:17,450

walking up and down the

3576

02:49:21,520 --> 02:49:19,940

miles and Mike ban and we switched to

3577

02:49:24,580 --> 02:49:21,530

the next section of the parking lot

3578

02:49:28,390 --> 02:49:24,590

we're looking can't find this brand-new

3579

02:49:31,150 --> 02:49:28,400

SUV brand-new brand-new which had big

3580

02:49:32,650 --> 02:49:31,160

tires on it and it was you know as it

3581

02:49:37,030 --> 02:49:32,660

was an obvious thing and we can't find

3582

02:49:40,210 --> 02:49:37,040

it we ended up walking around the forum

3583

02:49:44,140 --> 02:49:40,220

which took you know to go circuit could

3584

02:49:46,870 --> 02:49:44,150

not find it and we go up we find the

3585

02:49:50,350 --> 02:49:46,880

LAPD and we walk up to them and tell

3586

02:49:52,390 --> 02:49:50,360

them that his car has been stolen so

3587

02:49:54,790 --> 02:49:52,400

we're going through the process of all

3588

02:49:57,460 --> 02:49:54,800

of this and what kind of car was and his

3589

02:50:02,370 --> 02:49:57,470

ID and we're going through all of this

3590

02:50:05,950 --> 02:50:02,380

and now it's probably two hours later

3591

02:50:07,900 --> 02:50:05,960

that we get all of this done and we're

3592

02:50:12,540 --> 02:50:07,910

bummed out and we're walking around the

3593

02:50:15,160 --> 02:50:12,550

forum and I think at that point we were

3594

02:50:18,190 --> 02:50:15,170

had resolved to either calling friends

3595

02:50:21,450 --> 02:50:18,200

are calling for a cab and we look out

3596

02:50:25,240 --> 02:50:21,460

all the cars have now left the forum

3597

02:50:28,750 --> 02:50:25,250

there's is as you be sitting in the

3598

02:50:32,140 --> 02:50:28,760

parking lot all by itself forgot where

3599

02:50:35,350 --> 02:50:32,150

he parked the car it really happens I

3600

02:50:37,511 --> 02:50:35,360

got to admit I had forgotten myself now

3601
02:50:39,580 --> 02:50:37,521
we have to we go we get in the car we go

3602
02:50:42,100 --> 02:50:39,590
back we find the police we tell them the

3603
02:50:44,410 --> 02:50:42,110
car's not stolen here we are we drove

3604
02:50:46,990 --> 02:50:44,420
home and now I'm telling you about a

3605
02:50:49,720 --> 02:50:47,000
real-world experience where we forgot

3606
02:50:52,660 --> 02:50:49,730
where we parked the car and thought we

3607
02:50:55,240 --> 02:50:52,670
had looked everywhere for it reported

3608
02:51:00,131 --> 02:50:55,250
the car stolen turns out it was there

3609
02:51:03,881 --> 02:51:00,141
now in that application in the parking

3610
02:51:07,210 --> 02:51:03,891
lot of the form or another you know huge

3611
02:51:10,330 --> 02:51:07,220
point I get that I get it that's where

3612
02:51:13,750 --> 02:51:10,340
you would use this but you just don't

3613
02:51:17,290 --> 02:51:13,760

want to have this automatic and having

3614

02:51:20,921 --> 02:51:17,300

it just stored it it feels creepy to me

3615

02:51:26,820 --> 02:51:20,931

it just doesn't feel right you get it

3616

02:51:31,270 --> 02:51:29,980

it will take the military to stop North

3617

02:51:34,120 --> 02:51:31,280

Korea's nuclear weapon

3618

02:51:36,400 --> 02:51:34,130

program a majority of voters now believe

3619

02:51:38,890 --> 02:51:36,410

now listen to what I'm about to say to

3620

02:51:43,570 --> 02:51:38,900

you and they tend to favor the United

3621

02:51:47,430 --> 02:51:43,580

States taking that action now that's

3622

02:51:51,940 --> 02:51:47,440

according to the latest national Fox

3623

02:51:55,330 --> 02:51:51,950

News poll of registered voters I have

3624

02:51:59,470 --> 02:51:55,340

said after this last last election cycle

3625

02:52:03,370 --> 02:51:59,480

I will never read another poll that the

3626
02:52:07,091 --> 02:52:03,380
polls lie they just absolutely an N out

3627
02:52:10,600 --> 02:52:07,101
of everybody posting a poll it's Fox

3628
02:52:15,131 --> 02:52:10,610
News who came up against all of this

3629
02:52:18,820 --> 02:52:15,141
polling and and discounted poll results

3630
02:52:20,290 --> 02:52:18,830
right so here we have this that it's

3631
02:52:24,280 --> 02:52:20,300
going to take military forces out

3632
02:52:25,961 --> 02:52:24,290
nuclear weapons in North Korea and it's

3633
02:52:29,110 --> 02:52:25,971
going to take military action from the

3634
02:52:33,400 --> 02:52:29,120
United States and Fox decided to publish

3635
02:52:35,830 --> 02:52:33,410
this information so here I want a step

3636
02:52:41,850 --> 02:52:35,840
further this is everything in this Fox

3637
02:52:44,740 --> 02:52:41,860
News poll about this listen to this 51%

3638
02:52:47,410 --> 02:52:44,750

said that US military action will be

3639

02:52:49,501 --> 02:52:47,420

required to keep the rogue nation from

3640

02:52:55,540 --> 02:52:49,511

continuing its nuclear weapons program

3641

02:53:00,100 --> 02:52:55,550

while 36% think diplomacy alone can stop

3642

02:53:03,580 --> 02:53:00,110

it but the poll goes further by a 53 to

3643

02:53:06,370 --> 02:53:03,590

39 percent margin voters favor the

3644

02:53:09,631 --> 02:53:06,380

United States military using force to

3645

02:53:14,770 --> 02:53:09,641

keep North Korea from making further

3646

02:53:16,810 --> 02:53:14,780

advancements on nukes now North Korea is

3647

02:53:19,001 --> 02:53:16,820

seen as the greatest immediate threat to

3648

02:53:24,190 --> 02:53:19,011

the United States according to this poll

3649

02:53:28,120 --> 02:53:24,200

some 38% feel that way while 25% think

3650

02:53:31,330 --> 02:53:28,130

are you ready that Isis is the biggest

3651
02:53:36,190 --> 02:53:31,340
threat and then the poll goes further to

3652
02:53:40,690 --> 02:53:36,200
say that 18 percent Russia is the

3653
02:53:44,960 --> 02:53:40,700
biggest threat meanwhile 42 percent of

3654
02:53:49,410 --> 02:53:44,970
voters oppose the Iran nuclear agreement

3655
02:53:52,740 --> 02:53:49,420
35% support it and 23% are unable to

3656
02:53:54,810 --> 02:53:52,750
give an opinion the agreement eases the

3657
02:53:56,940 --> 02:53:54,820
United States sanctions for 10 years in

3658
02:53:58,830 --> 02:53:56,950
exchange for Iran stopping its nuclear

3659
02:54:01,350 --> 02:53:58,840
program over that time period in

3660
02:54:07,440 --> 02:54:01,360
September 2015 when the deal was first

3661
02:54:10,910 --> 02:54:07,450
made 56 percent opposed it now this is

3662
02:54:14,820 --> 02:54:10,920
where it gets whack the Fox News poll

3663
02:54:17,460 --> 02:54:14,830

was alarming as these numbers are and as

3664

02:54:19,679 --> 02:54:17,470

frightening of thoughts are that I've

3665

02:54:22,200 --> 02:54:19,689

just projected on to you that this is

3666

02:54:25,830 --> 02:54:22,210

the feeling of the nation this is where

3667

02:54:29,540 --> 02:54:25,840

it goes south the Fox News poll is based

3668

02:54:33,060 --> 02:54:29,550

on landline and cell phone interviews

3669

02:54:37,530 --> 02:54:33,070

with one thousand and nine randomly

3670

02:54:39,990 --> 02:54:37,540

chosen registered voters nationwide it's

3671

02:54:42,540 --> 02:54:40,000

only a thousand people it's a thousand

3672

02:54:45,510 --> 02:54:42,550

and nine they want to claim it's random

3673

02:54:46,530 --> 02:54:45,520

and in that it's nationwide not buying

3674

02:54:48,600 --> 02:54:46,540

in any of that

3675

02:54:52,520 --> 02:54:48,610

and I'm not buying into poll numbers and

3676

02:54:55,910 --> 02:54:52,530

and as far as I know as far as I know

3677

02:55:01,740 --> 02:54:55,920

the craziest people that I know the

3678

02:55:03,630 --> 02:55:01,750

farthest right-wing or let me nobody

3679

02:55:06,330 --> 02:55:03,640

wants to see a military intervention on

3680

02:55:09,000 --> 02:55:06,340

this right now that it's just crazy that

3681

02:55:13,140 --> 02:55:09,010

they would publish this and put polls

3682

02:55:15,000 --> 02:55:13,150

out there again man man man and with

3683

02:55:16,950 --> 02:55:15,010

that I'm going to leave you with this a

3684

02:55:19,320 --> 02:55:16,960

British teenager has been jailed for

3685

02:55:22,350 --> 02:55:19,330

masterminding a cyber hacking business I

3686

02:55:25,429 --> 02:55:22,360

carried out more than 1.7 million

3687

02:55:29,370 --> 02:55:25,439

attacks on websites including Sony and

3688

02:55:33,240 --> 02:55:29,380

Microsoft wreaking havoc worldwide his

3689

02:55:36,179 --> 02:55:33,250

name Adam Mudd he was 16 years old when

3690

02:55:39,000 --> 02:55:36,189

he created the titanium stressor malware

3691

02:55:41,100 --> 02:55:39,010

program which lets users crash websites

3692

02:55:43,530 --> 02:55:41,110

and computers by flooding them with data

3693

02:55:47,520 --> 02:55:43,540

you know DDoS attacks the attacks were

3694

02:55:50,120 --> 02:55:47,530

carried out against more than 650,000

3695

02:55:54,480 --> 02:55:50,130

websites including websites like

3696

02:55:57,510 --> 02:55:54,490

Minecraft Xbox Live teamspeak a chat

3697

02:55:58,560 --> 02:55:57,520

tool for gamers right mud now 20 years

3698

02:56:00,301 --> 02:55:58,570

old

3699

02:56:03,421 --> 02:56:00,311

velop the distributed denial-of-service

3700

02:56:06,720 --> 02:56:03,431

of software from his bedroom in Kings

3701

02:56:08,700 --> 02:56:06,730

Lane Lee Hertfordshire he earned the

3702

02:56:11,850 --> 02:56:08,710

equivalent of more than four hundred and

3703

02:56:14,280 --> 02:56:11,860

ninety five thousand dollars in dollars

3704

02:56:18,060 --> 02:56:14,290

and bitcoins by selling the program to

3705

02:56:21,570 --> 02:56:18,070

cyber criminals mud using the name the

3706

02:56:25,740 --> 02:56:21,580

mud family online also carried out

3707

02:56:31,410 --> 02:56:25,750

nearly 600 attacks himself against 181

3708

02:56:33,751 --> 02:56:31,420

victims the old one 1 2014 attack on the

3709

02:56:37,740 --> 02:56:33,761

west head forger College where he

3710

02:56:40,190 --> 02:56:37,750

studied was so large it may have hit 70

3711

02:56:43,650 --> 02:56:40,200

nearby schools and universities

3712

02:56:46,501 --> 02:56:43,660

including the University of Cambridge

3713

02:56:48,961 --> 02:56:46,511

and with that that concludes another

3714

02:56:49,950 --> 02:56:48,971

night and another week right here on

3715

02:56:52,501 --> 02:56:49,960

fade to black

3716

02:56:54,751 --> 02:56:52,511

I am your host Jimmy Church what a great

3717

02:56:59,030 --> 02:56:54,761

conversation tonight I got to thank the

3718

02:57:02,100 --> 02:56:59,040

one and only John Rappaport thank you to

3719

02:57:04,051 --> 02:57:02,110

Gregg Housh for coming in tonight and

3720

02:57:07,801 --> 02:57:04,061

talking about Barrett Brown and of

3721

02:57:10,650 --> 02:57:07,811

course Stephen Huff Huff paranormal comm

3722

02:57:13,171 --> 02:57:10,660

betablox executive producers Rita Kumari

3723

02:57:15,390 --> 02:57:13,181

on shows produced by Hill Jay Paul Marty

3724

02:57:16,530 --> 02:57:15,400

Kovar Ig3 Rene Jonas Thank You Dennis

3725

02:57:18,780 --> 02:57:16,540

thank you Bob

3726

02:57:22,801 --> 02:57:18,790

announces our Steve harder Jeanne veto a

3727

02:57:26,011 --> 02:57:22,811

mark D Kovar Sadie by Dale webmaster is

3728

02:57:29,761 --> 02:57:26,021

Drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

3729

02:57:42,020 --> 02:57:29,771

space boys space boy music calm theta

3730

02:57:46,280 --> 02:57:45,120

kanna be rebroadcast amyl to copy it or

3731

02:57:48,720 --> 02:57:46,290

use anywhere in the known universe

3732

02:57:51,030 --> 02:57:48,730

without written permission from fade to

3733

02:57:52,410 --> 02:57:51,040

black or the game changer network i'm

3734

02:57:55,740 --> 02:57:52,420

your host jimmy church follow me on

3735

02:57:58,591 --> 02:57:55,750

twitter @ JT radio everybody have a

3736

02:58:07,060 --> 02:57:58,601

great weekend be safe